

# Revenue Online Services

# **Schema Notes**

CT1 - v18 2018

Last Updated	18 <sup>th</sup> April 2018
Document Version	1.1

# **CONTENTS**

	nt Information	4
0.1 Syı	nopsis	
0.2 Ch	ange History	
	Overview	
	S	
	portant Note	
	mCT1	
	mpanyDetails	
2.3.1	ExpressionOfDoubt	
2.3.1	PurchaseOfOwnShares	
	AmendPriorAccountingPeriod	
2.3.3		
2.3.4	CompanyNameAndPpsn	
2.3.5	ReturnContactDetails	
2.3.6	AmendSelfAssessment	
2.3.7	BeneficialOwner	
2.3.8	Participator	
2.3.9	ForeignCompany	
2.3.10	GroupForIrishTaxPurposes	
2.3.11	AssociatedCompany	
2.3.12	NonResidentCompany	
2.3.13	DirectorEmolument	
2.3.14	DirectorAccount	
2.3.15	ExemptionFromTax	
2.3.16	QualifyingCompanies	14
2.4 Tra	dingResults	1
2.4.1	TonnageTax	1
2.4.2	ProfitResourceRentTax	1
2.4.3	TradeProfits	1
2.4.4	ExceptedTradeProfits	2 <sup>-</sup>
2.4.5	QualifyingShippingActivity	2 <sup>.</sup>
2.4.6	PetroleumProductionTax	
2.4.7	QualifyingAssetsProfits	2
2.5 Ext	ractsAccounts	
2.5.1	Income	
2.5.2	TradingAccItem	
2.5.3	Expenses	
2.5.4	BalanceSheet	2
_	BalanceSheet	2 <sup>-</sup>
2.5.5	AdjustedNetProfit	2 <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>2</sup>
_		2 <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>2</sup>
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7	AdjustedNetProfit	2 <sup>1</sup> 2 <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>2</sup> 28
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions	
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions ntalIncome	
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions ntalIncome LivingCityInitTradeProf	
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions ntalIncome LivingCityInitTradeProf	20 21 22 24 25 30 31 33
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions ntallncome LivingCityInitTradeProf hInvestmentIncome OtherIrishIncome	22 22 24 25 30 31 33 33
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions ntallncome LivingCityInitTradeProf hInvestmentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback	22 22 24 25 30 31 33 33 33
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions ntallncome LivingCityInitTradeProf hInvestmentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback InterestArisingInState	20 21 22 22 23 33 33 33 33 33 33
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4	AdjustedNetProfit         AdjustmentsMadeToProfit         NotesToTheAccounts         XbrlOptions         ntallncome         LivingCityInitTradeProf         hInvestmentIncome         OtherIrishIncome         Clawback         InterestArisingInState         DistributionsResidentComp	22 22 24 25 30 31 33 33 33 33
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 Foi	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions Intallncome LivingCityInitTradeProf IntrostmentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp reignIncome	20 21 22 22 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 Fot 2.8.1	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions Intallncome LivingCityInitTradeProf IntrestMarisingInState DistributionsResidentComp EignIncome ForeignDepositAccount	20 21 22 22 23 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 For 2.8.1 2.8.2	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions Intallncome LivingCityInitTradeProf IntrestMentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp eignIncome ForeignDepositAccount ForeignLifePolicy	20 21 22 22 29 30 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 For 2.8.1 2.8.2 2.8.3	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions Intallncome LivingCityInitTradeProf IntrestMentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp eignIncome ForeignDepositAccount ForeignLifePolicy OffshoreFund	20 21 22 29 30 33 33 33 33 33 33 34 35 35 36 37 37 38 38 38 39 39 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 For 2.8.1 2.8.2 2.8.3 2.8.4	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions Intallncome LivingCityInitTradeProf IntrestMentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp reignIncome ForeignDepositAccount ForeignLifePolicy OffshoreFund OtherOffshoreProduct	22 22 24 25 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 35 36 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 For 2.8.1 2.8.2 2.8.3 2.8.4 2.9 Exception	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions IntalIncome LivingCityInitTradeProf IntrestMentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp IreignIncome ForeignDepositAccount ForeignLifePolicy OffshoreFund OtherOffshoreProduct EmptIncome EmptIncome OtherOffshoreProduct EmptIncome	22 22 23 24 25 30 33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 35 36 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 For 2.8.1 2.8.2 2.8.3 2.8.4 2.9 Exc 2.10 Ca	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions Intallincome LivingCityInitTradeProf InterestMentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp reignIncome ForeignDepositAccount ForeignLifePolicy OffshoreFund OtherOffshoreProduct EmptIncome DitalGains	20 21 22 22 23 33 33 33 33 33 33 34 35 36 37 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 For 2.8.1 2.8.2 2.8.3 2.8.4 2.9 Ext 2.10 Ca 2.10.1	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions Intallncome LivingCityInitTradeProf InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp eignIncome ForeignDepositAccount ForeignLifePolicy OffshoreFund OtherOffshoreProduct emptIncome DistributionsConsiderations  Clayback	20 21 22 22 29 30 31 33 33 33 33 34 35 36 37 37 37 38 38 38 39 39 30 30 31 31 31 32 31 32 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 For 2.8.1 2.8.2 2.8.3 2.8.4 2.9 Exc 2.10 Ca 2.10.1 2.10.2	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions IntalIncome LivingCityInitTradeProf IntrestmentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp InterestArisingInState Distribu	20 21 22 22 30 31 33 33 33 33 34 35 36 37 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 For 2.8.1 2.8.2 2.8.3 2.8.4 2.9 Exc 2.10.1 2.10.2 2.11 Ch	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions IntalIncome LivingCityInitTradeProf IntrestmentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp InterestArisingInState InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp InterestArisingInState InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp InterestArisingInState Intere	20 21 22 22 30 31 33 33 33 33 34 35 36 37 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.8 2.6 Re 2.6.1 2.7 Iris 2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4 2.8 For 2.8.1 2.8.2 2.8.3 2.8.4 2.9 Exc 2.10 Ca 2.10.1 2.10.2	AdjustedNetProfit AdjustmentsMadeToProfit NotesToTheAccounts XbrlOptions IntalIncome LivingCityInitTradeProf IntrestmentIncome OtherIrishIncome Clawback InterestArisingInState DistributionsResidentComp InterestArisingInState Distribu	22 22 24 25 30 31 33 33 33 34 34 35 36 37 37 37 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 30 30 31 31 31 32 31 32 32 33 33 34 35 36 36 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38

# Revenue Online Services Form-CT1-V18

2.11.3 AgriculturalLand	40
2.11.4 DevelopmentLand	40
2.11.5 BusinessAssets	
2.11.6 Antiques	40
2.11.7 Other	40
2.12 Deductions	40
2.12.1 DeductionExpenses	40
2.12.2 Reliefs	41
2.12.3 Credits	42
2.13 ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit	42
2.13.1 RnDCreditAllowances	
2.13.2 ExcessRnDCredit	43
2.14 FilmCorporationTaxCredit	45
2.14.1 FilmDetails	45
2.15 CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand	45
2.15.1 CapGainsDevLandConsiderations	46
2.15.2 CapGainsDevLandChargeGains	47
2.16 CloseCompanySurcharge	47
2.17 RecoveryOfIncomeTax	48
2.18 DividendWithholdingTax	48
2.18.1 DistributionDetails	48
2.18.2 StockArrangement	48
2.19 PropertyBasedIncentives	48
2.19.1 ResidentialProperty	48
2.19.2 IndustBuildAllowance	
2.19.3 OtherIncentiveScheme	53
2.20 SelfAssessmentCt	53
2.21 SelfAssessmentCgtlt	56
2.22 Prepopulation	
2.22.1 Prepopulated	58
2.22.2 RCTDetails	58
3 Validation	59
4 AppendIX 1 - Changes to Schema and Validation	
5 Appendix 2 - Valid Characters	118
6 Appendix 3 - Income Entries	119
7 Appendix 4 – Country Types	
8 Appendix 6 – CT Self Assessment	126

#### 0 **DOCUMENT INFORMATION**

#### **Synopsis** 0.1

Notes on the Form-CT1-V18 Document type definition for the tax year 2018

#### 0.2 **Change History**

**Table 1: Change History** 

Section Affected	Change Description	Date
ALL	Initial Draft	20/03/2018
2.3.15 3. Validation 4. AppendIX 1 - Changes to Schema and Validation	New disposals element added to list of Elements Updated validation for ExemptionFromTax and new element validation for Disposals Added details of new Disposals element to appendix 1	18/04/2018
	Affected ALL 2.3.15 3. Validation 4. AppendIX 1 - Changes to Schema and	ALL Initial Draft  2.3.15 3. Validation 4. AppendIX 1 - Changes to Schema and  Initial Draft  New disposals element added to list of Elements Updated validation for ExemptionFromTax and new element validation for Disposals Added details of new Disposals element to appendix 1

#### 1 SCHEMA OVERVIEW

This document contains all the validation rules, which must be passed to enable a successful upload onto ROS for Form-CT1 returns.

These include for each attribute or element:

- Correct data formats
- Maximum and minimum values where applicable
- Dependent attributes or elements other elements that must not be null or other attributes for which values must be returned in certain circumstances.

The file will consist of a root FormCt1 element.

#### Please note:

- The XML message must be encoded using UTF-8. The first line within the XML message must indicate this.
- Revenue will use the JAXB API to marshal XML documents submitted to Revenue that conform to this schema.
   Therefore your XML submissions must strictly conform to the schema definition outlined in the XSD and it must not break any of the validation rules stated in this document in order for your submission to be successfully uploaded.

#### 2 ELEMENTS

Note that the Ref column in the tables below is used for internal reference.

#### 2.1 Important Note

There are a number of nodes in the <FormCT1> node that are for internal processing only and are not input on the form. They are:

- <SummaryCalculation>
- < Deductions/ValueBasis>
- <OtherCodes>
- <Notes>

Also the following attributes are for internal processing only and are not input on the form.

They are:

FormCT1:

@numamendments

As the above has no impact on the Form they are not discussed further in this document

The file will consist of one FormCt1 element.

#### 2.2 FormCT1

This element has the following attributes:

Name	Туре	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
currency	Е	Υ	E for Euro
formversion	Numeric	Υ	Must be equal to "18" for this version of the file format. Will change with each new edition of the form.
language	'E' or 'G'	Υ	E for English, G for Irish
product	Alpha	N	The name of the software company that the CT1 was developed by e.g. "A COMPANY LTD" in the product tag.

It then consists of any or all of the following elements, CompanyDetails, TradingResults, ExtractsAccounts, RentalIncome, IrishInvestmentIncome, ForeignIncome, ExemptIncome, CapitalGains, ChargeableAssets, Deductions, ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit, FilmCorporationTaxCredit, CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand, CloseCompanySurcharge, RecoveryOfIncomeTax, DividendWithholdingTax, PropertyBasedIncentives, SelfAssessmentCt, SelfAssessmentCgtlt,

# 2.3 CompanyDetails

This element has the following attributes:

N	D. (		Req	Beer Life of Maringon
Name	Ref	Туре	(Y/N)	Description / Validation
tradeThroughBranchOrAge ncy	1.5	true or false	N	Indicator of whether the company is trading in the State through a Branch or Agency.
accountPeriodStartDate	0.01a	Date	Y	The starting date for the accounting period, which is covered by the return
accountPeriodEndDate	0.01b	Date	Υ	The end date for the accounting period, which is covered by the return
numOfAssociatedCompani es	1.7	Numeric	N	The number of associated companies in the group.
hasNonResidentCompanie s	1.9	Alpha (true, false or null)	N	An indictator if this Company has any Associated Companies that are Irish incorporated but not regarded as tax resident in Ireland.
additionalComments	1.9i	true or false	N	Indicator of whether company wishes to add any additional comments.
additionalCommentsDetail s	1.9ii	Alpha	N	Details of additional comments.
countryOfResidenceDetails	1.5b	Alpha	N	Country of residence Enter your country of residence. This field represents the code to reference the State in which they are resident.
	4.0	1		See Appendix 4 for list of country codes.
electionUnderSec628a2a	1.2a	true or false	N	Indicator of election under Sec. 628A(2)(a)
dtCompanyCeasedSec628 a2a	1.2a(i)	Date	N	Date on which the company ceased to be resident in Ireland - Sec. 628A(2)(a)
registeredAddrSec628a2a	1.2a(ii)	Alpha	N	Full Registered Address in the territory in which the migrating company has become resident Sec. 628A(2)(a)
amtRelevantTaxSec628a2 a	1.2a(iii)	Numeric	N	Amount of relevant tax - Sec. 628A(2)(a)
electionUnderSec628a2b	1.2b	true or false	N	Indicator of election under Sec. 628A(2)(b)
dtCompanyCeasedSec628 a2b	1.2b(i)	Date	N	Date on which the company ceased to be resident in Ireland - Sec. 628A(2)(b)
registeredAddrSec628a2b	1.2b(ii)	Alpha	N	Full Registered Address in the territory in which the migrating company has become resident Sec. 628A(2)(b)
amtRelevantTaxSec628a2 b	1.2b(iii)	Numeric	N	Amount of relevant tax - Sec. 628A(2)(b)
numberOfTransactionSec8 17hb	22.1	Numeric	N	The number of section 817hb Transactions

CompanyDetails contains the following sub-elements:

ExpressionOfDoubt, PurchaseOfOwnShares, AmendPriorAccountingPeriod, CompanyNameAndPpsn, AmendSelfAssessment, BeneficialOwner, Participator, ForeignCompany, GroupForIrishTaxPurposes, AssociatedCompany, NonResidentCompany, DirectorEmolument, DirectorAccount, ReturnContactDetails, ExemptionFromTax, QualifyingCompanies

#### 2.3.1 ExpressionOfDoubt

This element is **optional**. It has the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
declareExpressionOfDoubt	0.1	true or false	N	An Indicator of whether the filer has a genuine doubt about any of the details entered on the return.
details	0.1a	Alpha	N	A description of any doubt the filer might have about the return being filed.
basis	0.1b	Alpha	N	A description of the doubt, the basis for the doubt and the tax law giving rise to the doubt.
taxAmount	0.1c	Numeric	N	The amount of tax in doubt in respect of the chargeable period to which the expression of doubt relates.
documentList	0.1d	Alpha	N	List of supporting documents that are being submitted in relation to the matter involved.
guidelines	0.1e	Alpha	N	Identify any published Revenue guidelines consulted concerning the application of the law in similar circumstances.

#### 2.3.2 PurchaseOfOwnShares

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
quotedShares	1.10a	Numeric	N	Total value of payments made on the redemption, repayment or purchase of the company's own shares in this accounting period
quotedSharesNotDistributed	1.10b	Numeric	N	Total value of all payments referred to at (a) above which are to be treated as not being a distribution by virtue of Sec. 175(1) TCA 1997
unquotedShares	1.11a	Numeric	N	Total value of payments made on the redemption, repayment or purchase of the company's own shares in this accounting period
unquotedSharesNotDistribut ed	1.11b	Numeric	N	Total value of all payments refered to at Line 1.8(a) which are to be treated as not being a distribution by virtue of Sec.176(1)

### 2.3.3 AmendPriorAccountingPeriod

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
endDate	1.16a	Date	N	The ending date for Accounting Period(s) originally assessed
amountOfLoanRepaid	1.16b	Numeric	N	Amount of the Directors loan repaid.
amountOfRefundDue	1.16c	Numeric	N	Amount of refund due.

### 2.3.4 CompanyNameAndPpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
taxRefNumber	0.1ci	Alpha	Υ	The Company Tax Reference Number.
name	0.1di	Alpha	Υ	The name of the company.

#### 2.3.5 ReturnContactDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
agentTain	0.4a	Alpha	N	The TAIN number of the agent for the main taxpayer.
clientRefNo	0.4b	Alpha	N	The agents Reference number for the Client.
contactName	0.4c	Alpha	N	Contact's Name.
contactTelNo	0.4d	Alpha	N	Contact's Telephone or E-mail.

#### 2.3.6 AmendSelfAssessment

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amendSelfAssessment	0.5	true or false	N	Indicator of intention to amend return and self assessment for this period.
				Note: This attribute should not be populated for original returns; it can only be populated when a customer is completing an amendment to a return via ROS Online return form.
amendmentDetail	0.5a	Alpha	N	Enter reason for amending Self Assessment e.g. details of an error/mistake, loss claim.
amendmentReason1	0.5b	Alpha	N	Reason for amending Self Assessment e.g. details of an error/mistake, loss claim.
amendmentReason2	0.5c	Alpha	N	Reason for amending Self Assessment e.g. details of an error/mistake, loss claim.
amendmentReason3	0.5d	Alpha	N	Reason for amending Self Assessment e.g. details of an error/mistake, loss claim.

#### 2.3.7 BeneficialOwner

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
address	1.3	Alpha	N	The address of Beneficial Owner.
eirCode		Alpha	N	The Eircode attached to the address of the Beneficial Owner.
percentageShare	1.3a	Numeric	N	Holding of percentage Shares.
percentageLoanStock	1.3b	Numeric	N	Holding of percentage Loan Stock.

BeneficialOwner contains the following sub-element: BenOwnerNamePPSN

#### 2.3.7.1 BenOwnerNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

This sub-clement is <b>optional</b> . It consists of any of the following attributes.							
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation			
name	1.3c	Alpha	Ν	The Beneficial Owner's Name.			
taxRefNumber	1.3d	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Beneficial owner.			

#### 2.3.8 Participator

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

(Y/N))
--------

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
address	1.4	Alpha	N	The address of Participator.
eirCode		Alpha	N	The Eircode attached to the address of the Participator.

Participator contains the following sub-element: ParticipatorNamePpsn

#### 2.3.8.1 ParticipatorNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
name	1.4a	Alpha	N	The name of the Participator.
taxRefNumber	1.4b	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Participator.

### 2.3.9 ForeignCompany

This element is **optional** and can occur once. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
incorporatedCountryNam e	1.6	Alpha	N	The name of the foreign country the company is incorporated in

ForeignCompany contains the following sub-element: ForeignCompanyDetails,

#### 2.3.9.1 ForeignCompanyDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 20 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
legalOwnerForeignTaxRef No	1.6a	Alpha	N	The foreign tax ref number of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
legalOwnerAddress	1.6b	Alpha	N	The address of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
eirCodeLegalOwn		Alpha	N	The Eircode attached to the address of the Foreign Company.
percentageShare	1.6c	Numeric	N	The percentage of shares of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
percentageLoanStock	1.6d	Numeric	N	The percentage of loan stock of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
foreignBenefOwnerTaxRef No	1.6e	Alpha	N	The foreign tax ref number of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
addressBenefOwn	1.6f	Alpha	N	The address of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
eirCodeBenefOwn		Alpha	N	The Eircode attached to the address of the Foreign Company.
percentShareBenefOwn	1.6g	Numeric	N	The percentage of shares of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
percentLoanStockBenefO wn	1.6h	Numeric	N	The percentage of loan stock of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.

ForeignCompany contains the following sub-elements: LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn, BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn

#### 2.3.9.2 LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

This das demont is <b>optional</b> : It denotes of any of the following attributes.						
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation		
name	1.6(i)	Alpha	N	The name of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.		

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
taxRefNumber	1.6(ii)	Alpha	N	The ppsn of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.

#### 2.3.9.3 BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	1.6(iii)	Alpha	N	The name of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
taxRefNumber	1.6(iiii)	Alpha	N	The ppsn of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.

#### 2.3.10 GroupForIrishTaxPurposes

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
parentCountryOfResidenc e	1.12	Alpha	N	Country of Residence of Parent Company.

GroupForIrishTaxPurposes contains the following sub-elements: Subsidiary, SurrenderOfLosses, ClaimToLosses, ParentNameAndPpsn

#### 2.3.10.1 Subsidiary

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
countryofResidence	1.13	Alpha	N	The country of residence of the Subsidiary

Subsidiary contains the following sub-element: SubsidiaryNameAndPpsn

#### 2.3.10.1.1 SubsidiaryNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
name	1.13a	Alpha	N	The name of Subsidiary.
taxRefNumber	1.13b	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax reference number of the Subsidiary.

#### 2.3.10.2 SurrenderOfLosses

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amountSurrendered	1.14	Numeric	N	The Amounts of Loss Surrendered relating to the company.
natureOfRelief	1.14a	Alpha	N	The Nature of the relief for the surrendering losses.
qualifingAssets		true or false	N	Declares whether the relief being surrendered is in respect to Qualifying Assets.

SurrenderOfLosses contains the following sub-element: SurrenderOfLossesNamePpsn

#### 2.3.10.2.1 SurrenderOfLossesNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	1.14b	Alpha	N	Name of Company to which loss surrendered.
taxRefNumber	1.14c	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax reference number of the Company to which loss surrendered.

#### 2.3.10.3 ClaimToLosses

This element is optional and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
natureOfRelief	1.15	Alpha	N	The Nature of relief for the claimed losses.
amountClaimed	1.15a	Numeric	N	The Amount Claimed.
qualifingAssets		true or false	N	Declares whether the relief being claimed is in respect to Qualifying Assets.

ClaimToLosses contains the following sub-element: ClaimToLossesPpsn

#### 2.3.10.3.1 ClaimtoLossesNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	1.15b	Alpha	N	Name of Company from which losses are claimed.
taxRefNumber	1.15c	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax Reference Number from which losses are claimed.

#### 2.3.10.4 ParentNameAndPpsn

This element is optional and consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
name	1.12a	Alpha	N	The name of the parent company.
taxRefNumber	1.12b	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Parent Company.

#### 2.3.11 AssociatedCompany

This element is optional and can occur up to 200 times.

AssociatedCompany contains the following sub-elements: AssociatedCompanyNamePpsn, Shareholder

#### 2.3.11.1 AssociatedCompanyNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	1.8	Alpha	N	The Name of Associated Company.
taxRefNumber	1.8a	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Associated Company.

#### 2.3.11.2 Shareholder

This sub-element is optional and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req	Description / Validation
		7.	(Y/N)	·
percentageShare	1.8b	Numeric	N	Percentage of shareholder's shares in the company.

Shareholder contains the following sub-element: ShareholderNamePpsn

#### 2.3.11.2.1 ShareholderNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	1.8c	Alpha	N	Name of Shareholder.
taxRefNumber	1.8d	Alpha	N	The Shareholders Irish Tax Reference number.

#### 2.3.12 NonResidentCompany

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 20 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	1.9	Alpha	N	Name of Non Resident Company
irishCroNumber	1.9a	Alpha	N	Irish cro number
countryOfResidence	1.9b	Alpha	N	Country of Residence

#### 2.3.13 DirectorEmolument

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
acPeriodStartDate	1.37	Date	N	The Accounting Period From date.
acPeriodEndDate	1.37a	Date	N	The Accounting Period To date.
salary	1.40	Numeric	N	The amount of the Director's salary, fees and other remuneration.
expenses	1.41	Numeric	N	Expenses payment made to Director.
amountsPaid	1.42	Numeric	N	Amount paid to other persons to defray expenses incurred by Director.
assetsTransferredToDirect or	1.43	Numeric	N	Value of Assets transferred to Director.
assetsProvidedForDirector	1.44	Numeric	N	Value of Assets provided for Director's use.
valueOfOtherBenefits	1.45	Numeric	N	Value of other benefits or facilities for Director's use.

DirectorEmolument contains the following sub-elements: DirectorNamePpsn, DirectorEmolCompanyNamePpsn

#### 2.3.13.1 DirectorEmolCompanyNamePpsn

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
taxRefNumber	1.45a	Alpha	N	The Employer's Registration Number.
name	1.45b	Alpha	N	The Company Name.

#### 2.3.13.1 DirectorNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes.						
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation		
taxRefNumber	1.45a	Alpha	N	The Employer's Registration Number.		
name	1.45b	Alpha	N	The Company Name.		

#### 2.3.14 DirectorAccount

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
openingBalanceDr	1.23	Numeric	N	The amount of a debit opening balance.
openingBalanceCr	1.24	Numeric	N	The amount of a credit opening balance.
debits	1.25	Numeric	N	Amounts of any debits and advances.
credits	1.26	Numeric	N	Amounts of any credits and repayments.
closingBalanceDr	1.27	Numeric	N	Amount of a debit closing balance.
closingBalanceCr	1.28	Numeric	N	Amount of a credit closing balance.

DirectorAccount contains the following sub-element: DirectorsAccountNamePpsn

#### 2.3.14.1 DirectorsAccountNamePpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	1.21	Alpha	N	Name of Director or participator whose account details are being recorded.
taxRefNumber	1.22	Alpha	N	The PPS Number of the director or participator whose account details are being recorded.

#### 2.3.15 ExemptionFromTax

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
availOfExemptionOfTax		True or false	N	Indication if party has availed of exemption from tax in the case of gains on certain disposals under Sec. 626B.
dateOfdisposal		Date	N	Date of Disposal.
amountOfGain		Numeric	N	Amount of gain to which section 626B applies.

#### 2.3.15.1 **Disposals**

This element is optional and can occur up to 5 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amountOfDisposal		Numeric	N	If a loss arose on the disposal, enter amount here.

### 2.3.16 QualifyingCompanies

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
qualifyingcompany	1.50	True or false	Y	Indicate if company is a qualifying company within the meaning of Section 110 TCA 1997
specifiedpropertybusiness	1.52	True or false	N	Indication if you carry out a 'specified property business' within the meaning of Section 110(5A)?
clotransaction	1.53	True or false	N	Indication if business is CLO transaction
cmbsrmbstransaction	1.54	True or false	N	Indication if CMBS/RMBS transaction
loanoriginationbusiness	1.55	True or false	N	Indication if loan origination business
subparticipationtransactio n	1.56	True or false	N	Indication if sub-participation transaction

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
valuespecmortgages	1.57	Numeric	N	Value of the specified mortgages as shown in the accounts
taxableprofit	1.58	Numeric	N	Taxable profits o fspecified business
sectiondil	1.59	Numeric	N	Amount of deductions permitted by sectiondil
sectiondill	1.50	Numeric	N	Amount of deductions permitted by sectiondill
sectiondillI	1.51	Numeric	N	Amount of deductions permitted by sectiondilII
sectiondii	1.53	Numeric	N	Amount of deductions permitted by sectiondii
sectiondiii	1.54	Numeric	N	Amount of deductions permitted by sectiondiii
amountofinterest	1.55	Numeric	N	Amount of deductions permitted by amountofinterest
assetSpecifiedMortgages		True or false	N	Indication if the qualifying assets include specified mortgages
assetIrefUnit		True or false	N	Indication if the qualifying assets include units in an Irish Real Estate Fund (IREF)
assetStateLand		True or false	N	Indication if the qualifying assets include shares that derive the greater part of their value from land in the State

# 2.4 TradingResults

TradingResults consists of the following attributes:

Trading Results Consis	Trading Results consists of the following attributes:					
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation		
electUnderSection4522	2.29a	true or false	N	Indicator if making an election to have any interest payable, under Section 452(2)(a), treated as not being a distribution for the purposes of Section 130(2)(d)(iv)		
electUnderSection4523a	2.29b	true or false	N	Indicator if making an election to have any interest payable, under Section 452(3A)(a), treated as not being a distribution for the purposes of Section 130(2)(d)(iv)		
electUnderSection80a	2.28	true or false	N	Indicator if making an election under Section 80A TCA 1997 in respect of the taxation of certain short-term leases of plant and machinery.		
deductionMadeSports	2.30	Numeric	N	Amount of donations to Approved Sports Bodies and claim relief under Section 847A TCA 1997.		
deductionMadeCharities	2.31	Numeric	N	Amount of donations to Charities and other Approved Bodies and claim relief under Section 848A TCA 1997.		
deductionMadeOtherBodie s	2.32	Numeric	N	Confirmation that a deduction has been made in this accounting period of this amount in respect of Donations to Other Approved Bodies and claim relief under Section 848A TCA 1997		

TradingResults contains the following sub-elements: TonnageTax, ProfitResourceRentTax, TradeProfits, ExceptedTradeProfits, QualifyingShippingActivity, PetroleumProductionTax, QualifyingAssetsProfits

### 2.4.1 TonnageTax

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
indicatePartyToElection	2.24a	true or false	N	Indicator as to whether the company or group of companies is party to Tonnage Tax election under Section 697D TCA 1997.
dateFrom	2.33	Date	N	Tonnage Tax – Accounting Period start date.

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				(dd/mm/yyyy).
dateTo	2.33a	Date	N	Tonnage Tax - – Accounting Period end date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
metLimit	2.25	true or false	N	Indicator of whether the Company met the 75% limit on chartered-in-tonnage.
metGroupLimit	2.25a	true or false	N	Indicator of whether the Company was party to a tonnage tax group election.
nameOfGroupRepresentat ive	2.25b	Alpha	N	Name of representative company - Tonnage Tax Group.
groupDateFrom	2.25f	Date	N	Group Tonnage Tax From Date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
groupDateTo	2.25g	Date	N	Group Tonnage Tax To Date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
profitsTonnageTax	2.27	Numeric	N	Total Tonnage Tax Profits.
groupArrangement	2.25e	Alpha	N	Indicator of whether the Group met the 75% limit on chartered-in-tonnage.
				It can be one of the following values: "Yes", "No", or "Not Applicable".
				'Not applicable' if the company is party to a group arrangement but is not the representative company.

TonnageTax contains the following sub-elements: SingleCompany, GroupofCompanies, Ships

### 2.4.1.1 SingleCompany

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
name	2.24b	Alpha	N	Name of Company.
taxRefNumber	2.24c	Alpha	N	Tax Reference Number.

#### 2.4.1.2 GroupofCompanies

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
name	2.25b	Alpha	N	Name of tonnage tax group of companies.
taxRefNumber	2.25c	Alpha	N	Tax reference number of representative company.

#### 2.4.1.3 Ship

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	2.26a	Alpha	N	Name of Ship.
imoNumber	2.26b	Numeric	N	IMO Number.
typeOfInterest	2.26c	Alpha	N	Type of Interest in Ship. Choice of one of the following:  Blank – i.e. Choose blank for none  O – owned or bareboat chartered in  C – chartered in other than or bareboat terms  G – chartered from another member of the same tonnage tax group
netTonnage	2.26d	Numeric	N	Net Tonnage.
daysOperated	2.26e	Numeric	N	Number of days operated.
tonnageProfits	2.27f	Numeric	N	Tonnage Tax Profits.

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation

#### 2.4.2 ProfitResourceRentTax

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
totalPrrtDue	2.14d	Numeric	N	Total Profit Resource Rent Tax Due

ProfitResourceRentTax contains the following sub-element: PrrtDetails

#### 2.4.2.1 PrrtDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to **20** times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
licenceNumber	2.14	Alpha	N	Licence Number / Authorisation ID
dateAuthorisationGranted		Date	N	Date when authorisation was granted
aggrCumulativeExpenditur e	2.14ai	Numeric	N	Aggregate Cumulative Field Expenditure.
amountOfExpenditure	2.14aii	Numeric	N	Amount of Field Expenditure applicable for the period to which this return relates.
amountOfExpenditurePrev	2.14aiii	Numeric	N	Amount of Field Expenditure applicable for the previous accounting periods.
aggrCumulativeProfits	2.14b	Numeric	N	Aggregate Cumulative Field Profits
amountOfProfits	2.14bi	Numeric	N	Amount of Field Profits applicable for the period to which this return relates
amountOfProfitsPrev	2.14bii	Numeric	N	Amount of Field Profits applicable for the previous accounting periods.
amountPayable	2.14c	Numeric	N	Amount of Profit Resource Rent Tax, if any, payable for this Taxable Field

#### 2.4.3 TradeProfits

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
profitsBeforeCapAllow nces	2.1a	Numeric	N	Trade Profits Chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5% - Profits before Capital Allowances.
balancingCharges	2.2	Numeric	N	Any balancing charges paid on trading results.
capAllPropWithIncentives	2.3	true or false	N	Indicator of Capital Allowances including Property Incentives.
machineryAndPlant	2.4a	Numeric	N	Capital Allowances on trading income relating to Machinery and Plant (including motor vehicles).
energyEfficient	2.4b	Numeric	N	Any amount entered at machineryandplant above that refers to 'energy-efficient equipment' under Sec 285A TCA 1997.
industrialBuildings	2.5	Numeric	N	Capital Allowances on trading income relating to Industrial Buildings.
other	2.6a	Numeric	N	Other capital allowances on trading income.
expendPatentRights	2.6bi	Numeric	N	Amount of expenditure on patent rights in this accounting period for which the company is making an election under Sec. 755(4)(a) TCA 1997(Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
capAllowPatentRights	2.6bii	Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 755(1)

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the purchase of patent rights (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
expendKnowHow	2.6biii	Numeric	N	Amount of expenditure on know-how in this accounting period for which the company is making an election under Sec. 768(8) TCA 1997 (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
expendKnowHowAllowanc e	2.6biv	Numeric	N	Amount of allowance claimed under Sec. 768(2) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of expenditure on know-how (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
tradingLossesBroughtFwd	2.7	Numeric	N	Total Trading Losses Forward (from earlier accounting period(s))
amountOfLossesUtilised	2.7b	Numeric	N	Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period
balTradeLossAvailCarryF wd	2.8	Numeric	N	Total Trading Losses before Capital Allowances in this accounting period
lossOffsetTradingIncome	2.7c	Numeric	N	Balance of amount at 'Total Trading Losses Forward', not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods
lossClaimUnderCarryBack	1.17	Numeric	N	Loss claimed under Sec. 396A(3) TCA 1997 (carry back of losses)
charges	2.9	Numeric	N	Charges – other than those on excepted trades.
groupRelief	2.10a	Numeric	N	Total Group Relief claimed
amtGrpReliefExcessCapAl low	2.10b	Numeric	N	Amount at 'Total Group Relief Claimed' referred to Excess Capital allowances
amtGrpReliefTradeCharge s	2.10c	Numeric	N	Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Trade Charges
livingCityYes		True or false	N	Indicates if industrial building in question is part of the Living City initialtive.
livingCityNo		True or false	N	Indicates if industrial building in question is not part of the Living City initialtive.
ibaAviationYes		True or false	N	Indicate if any amount of industrial buildings allowances Capital Allowances claimed is in respect of Aviation Services Facilities (Sec. 268(1)(n)
ibaAviationNo		True or false	N	Indicate if any amount of industrial buildings allowances Capital Allowances claimed is in respect of Aviation Services Facilities (Sec. 268(1)(n)
ibaClaimAccRate		Numeric		Amount of industrial buildings allowances claim at the accelerated rate under S272(3)(k)(i)
ibaAddress		Alpha	N	Address of building.
ibaEirCode		Alpha	N	EirCode of address.
aggAmountExpenditure		Numeric	N	The aggregate amount of expenditure.

TradeProfits contains the following sub-element: IntangibleAssets, LivingCity

#### 2.4.3.1 IntangibleAssets

This element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
companyElectionSec291A 4	2.4dii	true or false	N	If the company is making an election under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, tick the box (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
capAllowClaimedAccounts	2.4diii	Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 for this accounting period (Accounts-based allowance) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
capAllowClaimedFixed	2.4div	Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec.

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				291A(4) TCA 1997 (Fixed rate allowance) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
interestClaimedTradeDed	2.4dv	Numeric	N	Amount of interest claimed as a trade deduction for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
interestClaimedAsCharge	2.4vi	Numeric	N	Amount of interest claimed as a charge on income under Sec. 247(4B) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection615ElectTrans	2.4viia	true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Transferring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection615ElectAcq	2.4viib	true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Acquiring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection617ElectTrans	2.4viiia	true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Transferring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection617ElectAcq	2.4viiib	true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Acquiring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
intangAssetCapAllowance Amount		Numeric	N	Amount of specified intangible assets capital allowances.  (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
capAllowClaimedAccounts Before		Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 in respect to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 (Accounts-based allowance)
capAllowClaimedAccounts After		Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, (Accounts-based allowance)
capAllowClaimedAccounts NotUsed		Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances, claimed under S 291A(3) TCA 1997, not used in this accounting period for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods
capAllowClaimedAcounts NotUsedOnOrAfter		Numeric	N	If an amount of capital allowances for carry forward at line (iii) refers to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, enter that amount here
capAllowClaimedFixedBef ore		Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, in respect to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 (Fixed rate allowance)
capAllowClaimedFixedAfte r		Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, in respect to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, (Fixed rate allowance)
capAllowClaimedFixedNot Used		Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed under S

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				291A(4) TCA 1997, not used in this accounting period for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods
capAllowClaimedFixedNot UsedOnOrAfter		Numeric	N	If an amount of capital allowances for carry forward at line (vii) refers to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, enter that amount here

IntangibleAssets contains the following sub-elements: JntSection615NamePpsn, JntSection617NamePpsn

#### 2.4.3.1.1 JntSection615NamePpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

This element is <b>optic</b>				
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
Name	2.4viill	Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (III) the name of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
taxRefNumber	2.4viillb	Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (II) the tax reference number of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)

#### 2.4.3.1.2 JntSection617NamePpsn

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
name	2.4viiill	Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (III) the name of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
taxRefNumber	2.4viiillb	Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (II) the tax reference number of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)

#### 2.4.3.2 Livingcity

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

This element is <b>optional</b> . It consists of the following attributes.						
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation		
amountOfClaim		Numeric	N	The amount of claim		
addressQualPremises		Alpha	N	The address of the qualifying premises		
IciEirCode		Alpha	N	The eircode of the qualifying premises		
aggQualExpendDetails		Alpha	N	Details of the aggregate of all qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in respect of the qualifying premises		
serviceDescription		Numeric	N	Description of the nature of the retail or other service which is provided or is to be provided in the qualifying premises		

#### 2.4.3.3 LiTradeProf

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
claim372AAC		Numeric	N	Amount of claim under section 372AAC (commercial property)
claim372AAD		Numeric	N	Amount of claim under section 372AAD (residential property)
addrqualifying		Alpha	N	The qualifying premises in respect of which the qualifying expenditure was incurred (s. 372AAC)
eircodequalifying		Alpha	N	The eircode of the qualifying premises
addrspecial		Alpha	N	The special qualifying premises in respect of which the eligible expenditure was incurred (s.372AAD)
eircodespecial		Alpha	N	Eircode of special qualifying premises
qualifyingexpenditure		Alpha	N	Qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in repect of the qualifying premises (s. 372AAC)
eligibleexpenditure		Alpha	N	Qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in repect of the qualifying premises (s. 372AAC)
qualpremisesdescription		Alpha	N	Description of the nature of the retail or other service which is provided
identificationnumber		Alpha	N	Unique identification number (if any) assigned to the qualifying premises under section 27 Finance (Local Property Tax) Act 2012
referencenumber		Alpha	N	Ref number (supplied by the local authority)

# 2.4.4 ExceptedTradeProfits

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
profitsExceptedTrade	2.11	Numeric	N	Excepted Trade Profits after losses, charges, capital allowances, balancing charges and group relief.
tradingLossesFwd	2.12a	Numeric	N	Total Trading Losses Forward (from earlier accounting period(s)) (Losses on the sale of Residential Development Land prior to 31/12/2008 should be reduced by 20% (Sec. 644C(2) TCA 1997))
amountOfLossesUtilised	2.12c	Numeric	N	Balance of amount at 'Total Trading Losses Forward' above, not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods
balTradLossAvailCarryFw d	2.13	Numeric	N	Losses appropriate to this trade in this accounting period
tradingLossesFwd	2.12b	Numeric	N	Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period - Excepted Trade Profits

# 2.4.5 QualifyingShippingActivity

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

This element is <b>0</b>	This element is <b>optional</b> . It consists of the following attributes							
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation				
profits	2.15	Numeric	N	Profits from Qualifying Shipping Activities before Capital Allowances.				
balancingCharges	2.16	Numeric	N	Balancing Charges relating to shipping income.				
capitalAllowances	2.17	Numeric	N	Specified Capital Allowances on qualifying shipping activities.				
machineryAndPlant	2.18a	Numeric	N	Capital allowances on Machinery and Plant (including motor vehicles) relating to qualifying shipping activities.				
energyEfficient	2.18b	Numeric	N	Any amount entered at machineryandplantshipping that refers to 'energy-efficient equipment' under Sec 285A TCA 1997				
industrialBuildings	2.19	Numeric	N	Capital allowances on Industrial Buildings relating to qualifying shipping activities.				

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
other	2.20	Numeric	N	Other Capital allowances relating to qualifying shipping activities.
lossesBroughtForward	2.21a	Numeric	N	Qualifying Shipping losses brought forward (from earlier accounting period(s)).
amountLossesAvailCarryF wd	2.21c	Numeric	N	Qualifying Shipping Balance of Trading Losses available for carry forward to next period.
charges	2.22	Numeric	N	Charges on Qualifying Shipping activities.
groupRelief	2.23a	Numeric	N	Total Group Relief claimed on Qualifying Shipping activities.
amtClaimInRespExcessCa pAll	2.23b	Numeric	N	Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Excess Capital allowances on Qualifying Shipping activities.
amtClaimInRespTradeCha rges	2.23c	Numeric	N	Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Excess ShippingCharges on Qualifying Shipping activities.
amountLossesUtilised	2.21b	Numeric	N	Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period - Shipping

#### 2.4.6 PetroleumProductionTax

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
totalPptDue		Numeric	N	Total Petroleum Production Tax Due

PetroleumProductionTax contains the following sub-element: PrrtDetails

#### 2.4.6.1 PptDetails

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
licenceNumber		Alpha	N	Petroleum production license number.
dateAuthorisationAwarded		Date	N	Date authorisation awarded, in the format (dd/mm/yyyy).
aggrCumulativeCosts		Numeric	N	Aggregate cumulative field costs.
amtOfCostsApplicable		Numeric	N	Amount of field costs applicable for the period to which this return relates.
amtOfCostsApplicablePre vious		Numeric	N	Amount of field costs applicable for the previous period.
aggrCumulativeGrossRev enue		Numeric	N	Aggregate cumulative field gross revenue.
amtOfRevenueApplicable		Numeric	N	Amount of field gross revenue applicable for the period to which this return relates.
amtOfRevenueApplicable Previous		Numeric	N	Amount of field gross revenue applicable for the previous accounting periods.
amtOfTransportationExpe nditure		Numeric	N	Amount of transportation expenditure.
amtOfEligibleExpenditure		Numeric	N	Amount of eligible expenditure.
amtOfNetIncome		Numeric	N	Amount of net income.
amtOfPetroleumTaxPayab le		Numeric	N	Amount of petroleum production tax payable for each taxable field.

### 2.4.7 QualifyingAssetsProfits

There cannot be any entries in this element if the accounting period start date is prior to 01/01/2017. This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
profitsBeforeCapAllow nces		Numeric	N	Trade Profits Chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5% - Profits before Capital Allowances.
balancingCharges		Numeric	N	Any balancing charges paid on trading results.
capAllPropWithIncentives		true or false	N	Indicator of Capital Allowances including Property Incentives.
machineryAndPlant		Numeric	N	Capital Allowances on trading income relating to Machinery and Plant (including motor vehicles).
energyEfficient		Numeric	N	Any amount entered at machineryandplant above that refers to 'energy-efficient equipment' under Sec 285A TCA 1997.
industrialBuildings		Numeric	N	Capital Allowances on trading income relating to Industrial Buildings.
other		Numeric	N	Other capital allowances on trading income.
expendPatentRights		Numeric	N	Amount of expenditure on patent rights in this accounting period for which the company is making an election under Sec. 755(4)(a) TCA 1997(Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
capAllowPatentRights		Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 755(1) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the purchase of patent rights (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
expendKnowHow		Numeric	N	Amount of expenditure on know-how in this accounting period for which the company is making an election under Sec. 768(8) TCA 1997 (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
expendKnowHowAllowanc e		Numeric	N	Amount of allowance claimed under Sec. 768(2) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of expenditure on know-how (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
tradingLossesBroughtFwd		Numeric	N	Total Trading Losses Forward (from earlier accounting period(s))
amountOfLossesUtilised		Numeric	N	Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period
balTradeLossAvailCarryF wd		Numeric	N	Total Trading Losses before Capital Allowances in this accounting period
lossOffsetTradingIncome		Numeric	N	Balance of amount at 'Total Trading Losses Forward', not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods
charges		Numeric	N	Charges – other than those on excepted trades.
groupRelief		Numeric	N	Total Group Relief claimed
amtGrpReliefExcessCapAl low		Numeric	N	Amount at 'Total Group Relief Claimed' referred to Excess Capital allowances
amtGrpReliefTradeCharge s		Numeric	N	Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Trade Charges
livingCityYes		True or false	N	Indicates if industrial building in question is part of the Living City initialtive.
livingCityNo		True or false	N	Indicates if industrial building in question is not part of the Living City initialtive.
ibaAddress		Alpha	N	Address of building.
ibaEirCode		Alpha	N	EirCode of address.
aggAmountExpenditure		Numeric	N	The aggregate amount of expenditure.
carryBackOfLosses		Numeric	N	The amount loss being claimed from a succeeding period
reliefClaimedSec769I		Numeric	N	Amount of Relief Claimed under Sec. 769I.
QualExpIPAsset		Numeric	N	Qualifying expenditures incurred to develop IP asset
OverallExpIPAsset		Numeric	N	Overall expenditure incurred to develop IP asset
OverallIncomelPAsset		Numeric	N	Overall income from IP asset

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
priorYearProtectiveClaim		Numeric	N	Amount of protective claim in prior years.
currentYearProtectiveClai m		Numeric	N	Amount of protective claim in current year.
totalProtectiveClaim		Numeric	N	Total protective claim as at end of accounting period.
ComputerProgramsNumPr iorYears		Numeric	N	Number of Computer Programs of which the relief is being claimed for prior years.
ComputerProgramsPriorY ears		Numeric	N	Value of Computer Programs of which the relief is being claimed for prior years.
ComputerProgramsNumN ewClaims		Numeric	N	Number of Computer Programs of which the relief is being claimed for new claims.
ComputerProgramsNewCl aims		Numeric	N	Value of Computer Programs of which the relief is being claimed for new claims.
QualifyingPatentsNumPrio rYears		Numeric	N	Number of Qualifying Patents of which the relief is being claimed for prior years.
QualifyingPatentsPriorYea rs		Numeric	N	Value of Qualifying Patents of which the relief is being claimed for prior years.
QualifyingPatentsNumNew Claims		Numeric	N	Number of Qualifying Patents of which the relief is being claimed for new claims.
QualifyingPatentsNewClai ms		Numeric	N	Value of Qualifying Patents of which the relief is being claimed for new claims.
Section769RNumClaimsPr iorYears		Numeric	N	Number of Section 769R Claims of which the relief is being claimed for prior years.
Section769RClaimsPriorY ears		Numeric	N	Value of Section 769R Claims of which the relief is being claimed for prior years.
Section769RNumClaimNe wClaims		Numeric	N	Number of Section 769R Claims of which the relief is being claimed new claims.
Section769RClaimsNewCl aims		Numeric	N	Value of Section 769R Claims of which the relief is being claimed new claims.
FamilyOfAssetsNumPriorY ears		Numeric	N	Number of Family Of Assets of which the relief is being claimed for prior years.
FamilyOfAssetsPriorYears		Numeric	N	Value of Family Of Assets of which the relief is being claimed for prior years.
FamilyOfAssetsNumNewC laims		Numeric	N	Number of Family Of Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims.
FamilyOfAssetsNewClaim s		Numeric	N	Value of Family Of Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims.
OtherAssetsNumPriorYear s		Numeric	N	Number of Other Assets of which the relief is being claimed for prior years.
OtherAssetsPriorYears		Numeric	N	Value of Other Assets of which the relief is being claimed for prior years.
OtherAssetsNumNewClai ms		Numeric	N	Number of Other Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims.
OtherAssetsNewClaims		Numeric	N	Value of Other Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims.
numQualifyingAsset		Numeric	N	Number of Qualifying Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims.
qualifyingAsset		Numeric	N	Value of Qualifying Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims.

QualifyingAssetsProfits contains the following sub-element: IntangibleAssets

#### 2.4.7.1 IntangibleAssets

This element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
companyElectionSec291A 4		true or false	N	If the company is making an election under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, tick the box (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
capAllowClaimedAccounts		Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 for this accounting period (Accounts-based allowance) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
capAllowClaimedFixed		Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997 (Fixed rate allowance) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
interestClaimedTradeDed		Numeric	N	Amount of interest claimed as a trade deduction for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
interestClaimedAsCharge		Numeric	N	Amount of interest claimed as a charge on income under Sec. 247(4B) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection615ElectTrans		true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Transferring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection615ElectAcq		true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Acquiring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection617ElectTrans		true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Transferring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection617ElectAcq		true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Acquiring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)

IntangibleAssets contains the following sub-elements: JntSection615NamePpsn, JntSection617NamePpsn

#### 2.4.7.1.1 JntSection615NamePpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
Name		Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (III) the name of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
taxRefNumber		Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (II) the tax reference number of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)

#### 2.4.7.1.2 JntSection617NamePpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
name		Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
				the box and indicate: (III) the name of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
taxRefNumber		Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (II) the tax reference number of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)

#### 2.4.7.2 Livingcity

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
amountOfClaim		Numeric	N	The amount of claim
addressQualPremises		Alpha	N	The address of the qualifying premises
lciEirCode		Alpha	N	The eircode of the qualifying premises
aggQualExpendDetails		Alpha	N	Details of the aggregate of all qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in respect of the qualifying premises
serviceDescription		Numeric	N	Description of the nature of the retail or other service which is provided or is to be provided in the qualifying premises

#### 2.5 ExtractsAccounts

ExtractsAccounts consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
from	2.33	Date	N	Extracts from Accounts period starting date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
to	2.33a	Date	N	Extracts from Account period ending date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
endingDate	2.34	Date	N	Extracts from Account – Ending date of the return with which the accounts were submitted. (dd/mm/yyyy).
s76afield		True or false	N	If you wish to elect that the treatment of S 76A (as amended by FA 2017) shall apply for this accounting period, tick the box.

ExtractsAccounts contains the following sub-elements: Income, TradingAccItem, Expenses, BalanceSheet, AdjustedNetProfit, AdjustmentsMadeToProfit, NotesToThe Accounts, XbrIOptions

#### 2.5.1 Income

This element is optional and can occur once. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
sales	2.35	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Sales/Receipts/Turnover.
receipts	2.36	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Receipts from Government Agencies - GMS, etc.
otherIncome	2.37	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Other Income.

#### 2.5.2 TradingAccItem

TradingAccItem is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes consists of the following attributes:

a				
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
purchases	2.38	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Purchases.

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
grossTradingProfit	2.39	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Gross Trading Profits.

#### 2.5.3 Expenses

Expenses is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
salaries	2.40	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Salaries/Wages, Staff Costs.
directorsRemuneration	2.41	Numeric	N	Extract from Accounts - Directors' remuneration including fees.
subContractors	2.42	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Sub-Contractors.
professionalFees	2.43	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Consultancy, Professional Fees.
subsistence	2.44	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Motor, Travel and Subsistence.
repairsRenewals	2.45	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Repairs/Renewals.
interestPayables	2.46	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Interest Payable.
depreciation	2.47	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Depreciation, Goodwill, Capital write-off.
otherExpenses	2.49	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Other Expenses (Total).

Expenses contains the following sub-element: ProvForBadDebts

#### 2.5.3.1 ProvForBadDebts

This sub-element is **optional** and can only **once**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
positiveAmount	2.48a	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Provisions including Bad Debts - positive.
negativeAmount	2.48b	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Provisions including Bad Debts - negative.

#### 2.5.4 BalanceSheet

BalanceSheet is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Balanceoneet is optional and can occur once. It consists of the following attributes.					
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation	
stockWIPFinishedGoods	2.51	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Stock, Work In Progress, Finished Goods.	
debtors	2.52	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Debtors and Prepayments.	
cashBank	2.53	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Cash on hand, Bank – Debit.	
bankLoanOD	2.54	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Bank/Loans/ Overdraft - credit.	
creditorsAndAccruals	2.55	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Creditors and Accruals.	
clientAccountBalance	2.56	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Client account Balances - Debit.	
clientAccountBalanceCR	2.57	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Client Account Balances - Credit.	
taxCreditors	2.58	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Tax Creditors.	

BalanceSheet contains the following sub-elements: DirectorsCurrentAC, ShareholdersFunds

#### 2.5.4.1 2.4.1.4.1 DirectorsCurrentAC

DirectorsCurrentAC is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
positiveAmount	2.50a	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Balance of Director's current and loan accounts – positive.
negativeAmount	2.50b	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Balance of Director's current and loan accounts - negative.

#### 2.5.4.2 2.4.1.4.2 ShareholdersFunds

ShareholdersFunds is optional and can occur once. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
positiveAmount	2.59a	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Shareholder's Funds - positive.
negativeAmount	2.59b	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Shareholder's Funds - negative.

#### 2.5.5 AdjustedNetProfit

AdjustedNetProfit contains the following sub-element: OrdActivitiesBeforeTax

#### 2.5.5.1 2.4.1.5.1 OrdActivitiesBeforeTax

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
positiveAmount	2.60	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Profit on ordinary activities before taxation.
negativeAmount	2.61	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Loss on ordinary activities before taxation.

#### 2.5.6 AdjustmentsMadeToProfit

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
subscriptions	2.62	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Subscriptions and Donations.
entertainment	2.63	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Entertainment Expenses.
disallowableLegalExpense s	2.64	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Disallowable legal and professional expenses.
section130Interest	2.65	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Section 130 Loan Interest.
lightHeatPhone	2.66	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Light, Heat and Phone.

AdjustmentsMadeToProfit contains the following sub-element: SaleOfAssets

#### 2.5.6.1 SaleOfAssets

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
positiveAmount	2.67	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Net Gain on sale of fixed/chargeable assets.
negativeAmount	2.68	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Net loss on sale of fixed/chargeable assets.

#### 2.5.7 NotesToTheAccounts

This element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
indicateEmphasisOfMatter	2.69	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any emphasis of matter opinions from the auditors.
indicateAuditQualifiedOpin	2.70	true or	N	Extract from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
ion		false		qualified opinion from the auditors.
indicateAuditDisclaimer	2.71	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any disclaimed opinion from the auditors.
indicateAdverseOpinion	2.72	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any adverse opinion from the auditors.
indicateChangeInAssets	2.73	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there has been any changes in accounting policy with regard to depreciation of fixed assets.
indicateChangeInStock	2.74	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there has been any change in accounting policy with regard to stocks and work in progress.
indicateChangeInDevelop ment	2.75	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts - Indicator of whether there has been any change in accounting policy with regard to development transactions.
indicateChangeInOther	2.76	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts - Indicator of whether there has been any other changes in accounting policy.
indicatePriorYearAdjust	2.77	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there are prior year adjustments arising from changes in accounting policies or from correction of fundamental errors.
indicateChangeInNature	2.78	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts - Indicator of whether there has been a change in the nature of the Company's/business' activities during the accounting period.
indicateExceptionalItem	2.79	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there are any exceptional items as defined in the Financial Reporting Standards, occurred during the year.
additionalInfo	2.80	Alpha	N	Extracts from accounts - Additional notes.

# 2.5.8 XbrlOptions

One (and only one) of the 5 XBRL Options must be selected in order for a return to pass validation.

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
submitVialxbrlr	21.1	true or false	N	Indicator to state I am not mandated to file financial statements in iXBRL format but I elect to do so.
largeCaseDivision	21.2	true or false	N	Indicator to state my tax affairs are dealt with in Revenue's Large Cases Division or I am not excluded from filing financial statements in iXBRL format under options 3, 4 or 5 below
notMandatedExclusion	21.3	true or false	N	Indicator to state my tax affairs are not dealt with in Revenue's Large Cases Division and I am not mandated under phase 2 to file financial statements in iXBRL format
inactiveCompLargeCaseDi v	21.4	true or false	N	Indicator to state The company is inactive and there is no income or expenses on the Profit and Loss account and there is a balance sheet movement of less then €500.
companyInLiquidation	21.5	true or false	N	The company is in liquidation

XbrlOptions contains the following sub-element: XbrlCompanyCategory

#### 2.5.8.1 XbrlCompanyCategory

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once.** . It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
statementsSubjectToAudit	21.6	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is :Preparation and publication of financial statements required under (ROI) Companies Act (CA)- subject to CA Statutory Audit
statementsNotSubjectToA udit	21.7	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is Preparation and publication of financial statements required under (ROI) Companies Act (CA) - not subject to CA Statutory Audit
statementsOtherThanCom pAct	21.8	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is: Preparation and publication of financial statements required under (ROI) legislation other than the Companies Act (e.g. Industrial and Provident Societies Acts 1893-2014)
statementsNotRequired	21.9	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is :Tax Resident in ROI - not required to prepare and publish financial statements under legislation in country of incorporation or in ROI.
statementsOtherJurisdictio n	21.10	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is :Tax Resident in ROI - Preparation and publication of financial statements required under legislation in another jurisdiction (e.g. UK incorporated company bound by the UK Companies Act)
notTaxResident	21.11	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is :Not Tax Resident in ROI - Operating a Branch or Agency in ROI
groupHoldingCompany	21.12	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is :Group Holding Company

#### 2.6 RentalIncome

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

This element is <b>optional</b> . It consists of the following attributes:						
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation		
indicateCompliance	3.1	true or false	N	Indicator of whether the registration requirements of Part 7 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2004 have been complied with in respect of all residential premises.		
rentalIncomeValueResid ential	3.2	Numeric	N	Rental Income residential (include 'Section 23' Relief clawback, if any).		
numPropertiesresidentia	3.2a	Numeric	N	Number of rental residential properties		
rentalIncomeValueComme rcial	3.2b	Numeric	N	Rental Income commercial (include 'Section 23' Relief clawback, if any).		
numPropertiesCommercial	3.2c	Numeric	N	Number of rental commercial properties		
residentialrepairs	3.2d	Numeric	N	Repairs expenditure in resepect of residential properties		
residentialinterest	3.2e	Numeric	N	Allowable interest in resepect of residential properties		

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
commercialrepairs	3.2f	Numeric	N	Repairs expenditure in resepect of commercial properties
commercialinterest	3.2g	Numeric	N	Allowable interest in resepect of commercial properties
totalresidentialrent	3.2h	Numeric	N	Calculated Total residential rent (income less deductions)
totalcommercialrent	3.2i	Numeric	N	Calculated Total commercial rent (income less deductions)
totalrent	3.2j	Numeric	N	Calculated total
aviationYes	3.2k	True or false		Indicate if any amount of Rental Capital Allowances claimed is in respect of Aviation Services Facilities (Sec. 268(1)(n),
aviationNo	3.21	True or false	N	Indicate if any amount of Rental Capital Allowances claimed is in respect of Aviation Services Facilities (Sec. 268(1)(n),
aviationClaimAccRate	3.2m	Numeric	N	Amount of claim at the accelerated rate under S272(3)(k)(i)
balancingCharges	3.3	Numeric	N	Balancing Charges.
lossesCarriedForward	3.4a	Numeric	N	Total of Losses carried forward from preceding accounting periods
balLossesAvailCarriedFor w	3.4c	Numeric	N	Balance of amount at 'Total of Losses carried forward', not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods
includesPropIncentives	3.5	true or false	N	Indicator as to whether a claim to tax relief on property-based incentive schemes is included.
capAllowAgainstRentalInc	3.6	Numeric	N	Capital Allowances which are allowable against Rental Income only (including Capital Allowances carried forward).
otherCapitalAllowances	3.7	Numeric	N	Other Rental Capital Allowances.
livingCityYes		True or false	N	Indicates if industrial building in question is part of the Living City initialtive.
livingCityNo		True or false	N	Indicates if industrial building in question is not part of the Living City initialtive.
aviationAddress		Alpha	N	Address of rental property.
aviationEirCode		Alpha	N	EirCode of rental property.
aviationAggExpend		Numeric	N	The aggregate amount of expenditure for the rental property.
totalCapitalAllowances	3.8	Numeric	N	Total Capital Allowances for offset against Rental Income.
excessRentCapAllowances	3.9	Numeric	N	Excess Rental Capital Allowances from this accounting period that you have entered at Other Rental Capital Allowances against other income in this accounting period (Section 308(4) TCA 1997).
grpReliefExcessCapAllow	3.10	Numeric	N	Group Relief claimed in respect of Excess Capital Allowances for offset against other income in this accounting period.
totalExcessCapAllowances	3.11	Numeric	N	Total excess capital allowances for offset against other income in this accounting period.
amountOfLossesUtilised	3.4b	Numeric	N	Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period - Rental Income from Land and Property in the State
preletExpenditure		Numeric	N	Pre-letting expenditure on vacant properties allowed by S. 97A.

 $RentalIncome\ contains\ the\ following\ sub-element:\ LivingCityInitTradeProf$ 

#### 2.6.1 LivingCityInitTradeProf

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

This element is <b>optio</b>	nai: it conoic	to or the fone	wing atti	
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
claim372AAC		Numeric	N	Amount of claim under section 372AAC (commercial property)
claim372AAD		Numeric	N	Amount of claim under section 372AAD (residential property)
addrqualifying		Alpha	N	The qualifying premises in respect of which the qualifying expenditure was incurred (s. 372AAC)
eircodequalifying		Alpha	N	The eircode of the qualifying premises
addrspecial		Alpha	N	The special qualifying premises in respect of which the eligible expenditure was incurred (s.372AAD)
eircodespecial		Alpha	N	Eircode of special qualifying premises
qualifyingexpenditure		Alpha	N	Qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in repect of the qualifying premises (s. 372AAC)
eligibleexpenditure		Alpha	N	Qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in repect of the qualifying premises (s. 372AAC)
qualpremisesdescription		Alpha	N	Description of the nature of the retail or other service which is provided
identificationnumber		Alpha	N	Unique identification number (if any) assigned to the qualifying premises under section 27 Finance (Local Property Tax) Act 2012
referencenumber		Alpha	N	Ref number (supplied by the local authority)

#### 2.7 IrishInvestmentIncome

IrishInvestmentIncome contains the following sub-elements: OtherIrishIncome, Clawback, InterestArisingInTheState, DistributionsResidentComp

#### 2.7.1 OtherIrishIncome

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
patentRoyaltyIncome	4.3a	Numeric	N	Patent Royalty Income received under deduction of Irish Tax
otherIncomeRecWithTax	4.3b	Numeric	N	Other Income received under deduction of Irish tax
otherIncomeRecWithoutTax	4.4a	Numeric	N	Other Income received without deduction of Irish tax

OtherIrishIncome contains the following sub-element: InvestmentUndertaking

#### 2.7.1.1 InvestmentUndertaking

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

This element is <b>optional</b> . It consists of the following attributes						
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation		
gainTaxableLowRate	4.4bi	Numeric	N	Gain on deemed disposal taxable at 26%		

InvestmentUndertaking contains the following sub-element: AddressDetails

#### 2.7.1.1.1 AddressDetails

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	4.4bii	Alpha	N	Name of Investment Undertaking.
line1	4.4biia	Alpha	N	Address Line 1.
line2	4.4biib	Alpha	N	Address Line 2.
line3	4.4biic	Alpha	N	Address Line 3.
eirCode		Alpha	N	Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution.

#### 2.7.2 Clawback

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amountTaxableSec766	4.5a	Numeric	N	Amount taxable Case IV Sch. D (Sec. 766(7C)(b) or 766(7C)(c) TCA 1997)
amountTaxableSec766a	4.5b	Numeric	N	Amount taxable Case IV Sch. D (Sec. 766A(3)(c)(ii) TCA 1997)
amountTaxableSec766b	4.5c	Numeric	N	Amount taxable Case IV Sch. D (Sec. 766(7B)(c)(ii))
totalFilmClawback	4.6	Numeric	N	Total Film Clawback

Clawback contains the following sub-element: FilmClawback

#### 2.6.2.1 FilmClawback

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 20 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
filmCertRef	4.6ai	Alpha	N	Film Certificate Number
unauthAmountChargeable	4.6aii	Numeric	N	Unauthorised amount chargeable to tax under Case IV of Schedule D in respect of this certificate

FilmClawback can only occur in amendments. Original returns cannot contain the FilmClawback element or the totalfilmclawback attribute of the IrishInvestmentIncome element. Such forms will fail validation.

#### 2.7.3 InterestArisingInState

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
grossIntRecWithTax	4.1	Numeric	N	Gross Interest received or credited under deduction of Irish tax.
grossIntRecWithoutTax	4.2	Numeric	N	Gross Interest received or credited without deduction of Irish tax.

#### 2.7.4 DistributionsResidentComp

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
otherDistributionsReceive d	4.7b	Numeric	N	All Distributions (excluding distributions from Exempt Profits listed in the Exempt Profits Panel).
reitDistributionsReceived	4.7a	Numeric	N	Distributions received from a REIT

### 2.8 ForeignIncome

The ForeignIncome element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
forDivIncomeBeforeTax	5.1	Numeric	N	Foreign Dividend Income before deduction of Irish tax (standard rate 12.5%) for which a claim under Sec. 21B TCA 1997 is being made.
otherForDivIncomeBefore Tax	5.2	Numeric	N	Other Foreign Dividend Income before deduction of Irish tax (Higher Rate 25%).
otherForIncomeBeforeTax	5.3	Numeric	N	Other Foreign Income before deduction of Irish tax (Higher Rate 25%)

ForeignIncome contains the following sub-elements: ForeignDepositAccount, ForeignLifePolicy, OffshoreFund and OtherOffshoreProduct

#### 2.8.1 ForeignDepositAccount

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
dateAccountOpened	5.5	Date	N	Date Foreign Deposit Account was opened.
amountDepositedOnOpeni ng	5.6	Numeric	N	Amount deposited on opening

ForeignDepositAccount contains the following sub-elements: DepositHolderDetails, IntermediaryDetails

#### 2.8.1.1 DepositHolderDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.4a	Alpha	N	Name of Foreign Deposit Account
line1	5.4b	Alpha	N	Address - Line 1 of Foreign Deposit Account
line2	5.4c	Alpha	N	Address - Line 2 of Foreign Deposit Account
line3	5.4d	Alpha	N	Address - Line 3 of Foreign Deposit Account.
eirCode		Alpha	N	Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution.

#### 2.8.1.2 IntermediaryDetails

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.7a	Alpha	N	Name of Intermediary.
line1	5.7b	Alpha	N	Address - Line 1 of Intermediary.
line2	5.7c	Alpha	N	Address - Line 2 of Intermediary.
line3	5.7d	Alpha	N	Address - Line 3 of Intermediary.
eirCode		Alpha	N	Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution.

#### 2.8.2 ForeignLifePolicy

This element is optional, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
paymentTaxable	5.8	Numeric	N	Payment taxable Case III Sch. D (Section 747 D(b)

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				TCA 1997).
gainTaxable	5.9	Numeric	N	Gain taxable Case IV Sch. D (Section 730K(1) TCA 1997).
termsOfPolicy	5.11	Alpha	N	Terms of the Policy.
annualPremiumsPayable	5.12	Numeric	N	Annual Premiums Payable.

ForeignLifePolicy contains the following sub-elements: PolicyCommencerDetails,PolicyAcquirerDetails

#### 2.8.2.1 PolicyCommencerDetails

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.10a	Alpha	N	Name of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy.
line1	5.10b	Alpha	N	Address - Line 1 of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy.
line2	5.10c	Alpha	N	Address - Line 2 of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy.
line3	5.10d	Alpha	N	Address - Line 3 of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy.
eirCode		Alpha	N	Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution.

#### 2.7.2.2 PolicyAcquirerDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

This cicincit is <b>optic</b>	This element is <b>optional</b> . It consists of the following attributes					
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation		
name	5.13a	Alpha	N	Name - Foreign Life Policy Acquirer		
line1	5.13b	Alpha	N	Address - Line 1 – Foreign Life Policy Acquirer.		
line2	5.13c	Alpha	N	Address - Line 2 - Foreign Life Policy Acquirer		
line3	5.13d	Alpha	N	Address - Line 3 - Foreign Life Policy Acquirer		
eirCode		Alpha	N	Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution.		

#### 2.8.3 OffshoreFund

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
incomeTaxable	5.14	Numeric, optional	N	Income taxable Case III Sch. D (Section 747D(b) TCA 1997) Up to 12 numeric characters (99999999999).
gainTaxableLowRate	5.15	Numeric, optional	N	Gain taxable @ 26% Case IV Sch. D (Section 747E(1)(a) TCA 1997).
dateMaterialInterestAcq	5.17	Date, optional	N	Date Material Interest was acquired.
amountCapitalInvested	5.18	Numeric, optional	N	Amount of capital invested in acquiring the material interest.

OffshoreFund contains the following sub-elements: OffshoreFundDetails, IntermediaryDetails

#### 2.8.3.1 OffshoreFundDetails

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.16a	Alpha, optional	N N	Name of Offshore Fund.
line1	5.16b	Alpha, optional		Address - Line 1 of Offshore Fund.
line2	5.16c	Alpha, optional	N	Address - Line 2 of Offshore Fund.
line3	5.16d	Alpha, optional	N	Address - Line 3 of Offshore Fund.
eirCode		Alpha	N	Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution.

#### 2.8.3.2 IntermediaryDetails

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

The second of th				
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.19a	Alpha, optional	N	Name of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line1	5.19b	Alpha, optional	N	Address line 1 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line2	5.19c	Alpha, optional	N	Address line 2 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line3	5.19d	Alpha, optional	N	Address line 3 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
eirCode		Alpha	N	Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution.

#### 2.8.4 OtherOffshoreProduct

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
dateMaterialInterestAcq	5.21	Date	N	Date material interest was acquired.
amountOfPaymentMade	5.22	Numeric	N	Amount of payment made in acquiring the material interest.

OtherOffshoreProduct contains the following sub-elements: OffshoreFundDetails, IntermediaryDetails

#### 2.8.4.1 OffshoreProductDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.20a	Alpha	N	Name of Other Offshore Product.
line1	5.20b	Alpha	N	Address - Line 1 of Other Offshore Product.
line2	5.20c	Alpha	N	Address - Line 2 of Other Offshore Product.
line3	5.20d	Alpha	N	Address - Line 3 of Other Offshore Product.
eirCode		Alpha	N	Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution.

### 2.8.4.2 IntermediaryDetails

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.23a	Alpha	N	Name of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line1	5.23b	Alpha	N	Address line 1 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line2	5.23c	Alpha	N	Address line 2 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line3	5.23d	Alpha	N	Address line 3 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
eirCode		Alpha	N	Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution.

# 2.9 ExemptIncome

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
profitFromWoodlands	6.1a	Numeric	N	Net Profit or gains from Woodlands.
IossFromWoodlands	6.1b	Numeric	N	Loss from Woodlands.
distribFromWoodlands	6.1c	Numeric	N	Distributions out of exempt profit or gains from Woodlands.
otherExemptIncome	6.2	Numeric	N	Other Exempt Income.

# 2.10 CapitalGains

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
costOfAcquisition	7.11a	Numeric	N	Cost of acquisition (if assets acquired prior to 6/4/1974 or otherwise not at arm's length substitute market value for cost) - indexed as appropriate.
acquisitionNotAtArmslengt h	7.11b	true or false	N	Indicator of acquisition not at arm's length.
amtEnhanceExpendClaim ed	7.12	Numeric	N	Amount of enhancement expenditure claimed – indexed where appropriate.
relevantTaxDeferred	7.22	Numeric	N	Relevant Tax being deferred under Sec.628A(2)(a) or Sec.628A(2)(b)

CapitalGains contains the following sub-elements: CapitalGainsConsiderations, ChargeableGains

# 2.10.1 CapitalGainsConsiderations

CapitalGainsConsiderations consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
totalConsiderOnDisposal	7.8	Numeric	N	Total consideration of Disposals.
incidentalCostOfDisposal	7.9	Numeric	N	Incidental cost(s) of disposal(s).
aggNetConsiderOnDisposa	7.10	Numeric	N	Aggregate net consideration (after incidental costs of disposals).

CapitalGainsConsiderations contains the following sub-elements: QuotedSharesSecurities, UnquotedSharesSecurities, AgriLandOrBuildings, CommercialPremises, ResidentialPremises, VentureFundGains, OtherAssets

### 2.10.1.1 QuotedSharesSecurities

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
disposalsConnectedPerso ns	7.1a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons quoted shares/securities.
aggregateConsideration	7.b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of quoted shares/securities.

# 2.10.1.2 UnQuotedSharesSecurities

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
disposalsConnectedPerson s	7.2a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons unquoted shares/securities.
aggregateConsideration	7.2b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of unquoted shares/securities.

# 2.10.1.3 AgriLandOrBuildings

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	7.3	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of Agricultural land and buildings.
disposalsConnectedPerson s	7.3a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons agricultural land and buildings.
aggregateArea	7.3b	Numeric	N	Aggregate area in hectares of agricultural land and buildings.
aggregateConsideration	7.3c	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of agricultural land and buildings.

# 2.10.1.4 CommercialPremises

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	7.4	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of commercial premises.
disposalsConnectedPerson s	7.4a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons commercial premises.
aggregateConsideration	7.4b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of commercial premises.

### 2.10.1.5 ResidentialPremises

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	7.5	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of residential premises.
disposalsConnectedPerson s	7.5a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons residential premises.
aggregateConsideration	7.5b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of residential premises.

#### 2.10.1.6 VentureFundGains

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
aggregateConsideration	7.6	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of Venture Fund Gain (Section 541C(2)(b) TCA 1997).

### 2.10.1.7 OtherAssets

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	7.7	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of other assets.
disposalsConnectedPerso nsotherassets	7.7a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons other assets.
aggregateConsideration	7.7b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of other assets.

# 2.10.2 ChargeableGains

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amountChargeableGain	7.13	Numeric	N	Amount of Chargeable Gains before S 604A relief
prevGainsRolledOver	7.14	Numeric	N	Previous Gains Rolled-over (now chargeable).
netLossesCurrPeriod	7.15	Numeric	N	Net losses in this accounting period before S 604A relief.
unusedLossesPriorPeriod	7.16	Numeric	N	Unused loss/es from prior accounting period(s).
netCharGain	7.17	Numeric	N	Net Chargeable Gain
netCharGainSection540A	7.18	Numeric	N	Amount at 'Net Chargeable Gain' referred to a disposal of emissions allowances under Section 540A TCA 1997
unusedLossesCarryForwa rd	7.19	Numeric	N	Unused losses for carry forward to future accounting periods.
netCharGainMedium	7.20	Numeric	N	Amount of Net Chargeable Gain at 33% (Enter the amount of the gain and not the amount of the tax payable)
netCharGain40	7.21	Numeric	N	Net Chargeable Gain @ 40% (amount of the gain and not the amount of tax payable).
netCharGainVenture	7.22	Numeric	N	Net Chargeable in respect of Venture fund Capital (amount of the gain and not the amount of the tax payable
amountgainrelieved		Numeric	N	Amount of gain relieved under S 604A
netchargeablelgainrelief		Numeric	N	Net chargeable gain after Relief under S 604A
netlossesacountingperiod		Numeric	N	Net Loss/es in this accounting period(s)

# 2.11 ChargeableAssets

This element is optional. It consists of the following attribute:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Shares	8.1	Numeric	N	Shares (quoted & unquoted) Consideration.

 $Chargeable Assets\ contains\ the\ following\ sub-elements:\ Residential Premises,\ Commercial Premises,\ Agricultural Land,\ Development Land,\ Business Assets,\ Antiques\ ,\ Other$ 

### 2.11.1 ResidentialPremises

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.2a	Numeric	N	Number of acquisitions of Residential Premises.
consideration	8.2b	Numeric	N	Residential Premises Consideration.

### 2.11.2 CommercialPremises

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.3a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Commercial Premises.
consideration	8.3b	Numeric	N	Commercial Premises Consideration.

# 2.11.3 AgriculturalLand

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.4a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Agricultural Land.
consideration	8.4b	Numeric	N	Agricultural Land Consideration.

# 2.11.4 DevelopmentLand

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.5a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Development Land.
consideration	8.5b	Numeric	N	Development Land Consideration.

### 2.11.5 BusinessAssets

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.6a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Business Assets.
consideration	8.6b	Numeric	N	Business Assets Consideration.

# 2.11.6 Antiques

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.7a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Antiques/Works of Art.
consideration	8.7b	Numeric	N	Antiques/Works of Art Consideration.

### 2.11.7 Other

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.8a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Other.
consideration	8.8b	Numeric	N	Other Consideration.

# 2.12 Deductions

The Deductions element contains the following sub-elements: DeductionExpenses, Reliefs, ReliefOnValueBasis, Credits

# 2.12.1 DeductionExpenses

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
manageExpenses	9.1	Numeric	N	Management Expenses.
groupRelManageExpense	9.2	Numeric	N	Group Relief - Management Expenses.
reliefUnderSection247	9.3	Numeric	N	Relief under Sec.247
holdingCompanyInTieredS tructure	9.5i	true or false	N	Indicate if amount entered is in respect of acquisition of a holding company is in tiered structure
reliefAmount	9.5ii	Numeric	N	Amount of that relief associated to acquisition
indicatereliefunders2474A	9.5iii	true or false	N	Indicate if the company is making an election under Sec.247(4A)(e)(iii)
taxrefjoint	9.5iv	Alpha	N	Tax Reference number of the company jointly electing
otherDeductionsDetails	9.5	Alpha	N	Details of Other Deductions.
amountOtherDeductions	9.5a	Numeric	N	Amount of Other Deductions.
groupRelNonTradeCharge s	9.4	Numeric	N	Group Relief (non-trade charges)

# 2.12.2 Reliefs

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
doubleTaxationRelief	9.6	Numeric	N	Double Taxation Relief.
relClaimedStateCompanie s	9.8a	Numeric	N	Amount of relief claimed by certain companies incorporated in the State on or after 14 October 2008 (Sec. 486C TCA 1997)
excessTotalContribution	9.8b	Numeric	N	Excess 'total contribution' in this accounting period to be carried forward
otherReliefsDetails	9.9	Alpha	N	Details of Other Reliefs.
amountOtherReliefs	9.9a	Numeric	N	Amount of Other Reliefs.
amtRelClaimedForCredA	9.7a	Numeric	N	Additional Foreign Credit (Schedule 24 par 9I) – amount of relief claimed under subparagraph (4)(a)
amtRelClaimedForCredB	9.7b	Numeric	N	Additional Foreign Credit (Schedule 24 par 9I) – amount of relief claimed under subparagraph (4)(b)

# ReliefOnValueBasis

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
tradingLosses	9.10a	Numeric	N	Trading Losses.
tradingLossesExcessCapit al	9.10b	Numeric	N	Trading Losses Excess Capital Allowances.
tradingLossesCarriedBack	9.10c	Numeric	N	Trading Losses Carried Back.
tradingCharges	9.11	Numeric	N	Trading Charges.
tradingGroupRelief	9.12	Numeric	N	Trading Group Relief.
qualAssetsCapitalAllowan ce		Numeric	N	If any amount of Trading Loss from a Qualifying Asset refers to Excess Capital Allowances, it is entered here.
qualAssetsLosses	9.12a	Numeric	N	Trading Loss from a Qualifying Asset
qualAssetsCharges	9.12b	Numeric	N	Trading Charges in respect of Qualifying Assets
qualAssetsGroupRelief	9.12c	Numeric	N	Trading Group Relief in respect of Qualifying Assets
qualAssetsLossesCarried Back	9.12d	Numeric	N	If any amount of Trading Loss from a Qualifying Asset refers to excess loss carried back, It is entered here.

# **2.12.3 Credits**

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

The element to <b>Charles</b> it conclude of the following attributes.					
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation	
pswtOnFees	9.13a	Numeric	N	Gross Professional Services Withholding Tax on Fees included in Trading Results Panel (include any amount already refunded as part of an interim refund claim).	
amountPswtRefunded	9.13b	Numeric	N	Amount of Professional Services Withholding Tax already refunded or offset as part of an interim claim	
amountPswtRetained	9.13c	Numeric	N	Amount of Professional Services Withholding Tax retained under Sec.527 (3)(a)	
otherIncomeTax	9.14a	Numeric	N	Other Income Tax borne on income received.	
taxBorneOnExemptProfit s	9.14b	true or false	N	Indicator if it includes tax borne on exempt profits.	
amountdwtwithheldondist ributions		Numeric	N	Amount of Dividend Withholding Tax withheld on distributions	

# 2.13 ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit

 $Research And Development Credit\ contains\ the\ following\ sub-elements:\ RndDCredit Allowances,\ Excess RnDCredit\ And Development Credit\ Credit\$ 

# 2.13.1 RnDCreditAllowances

RndDCreditAllowances is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
creditClaimed766	10.1a	Numeric	N	Amount of Research & Development credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997.
plantMachClaimed766	10.1b	Numeric	N	Amount of Research & Development credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997 that refers to expenditure on plant and machinery
creditSurrenderedUnder76	10.2a	Numeric	N	Amount of credit included at (a) above that has been surrendered in accordance with Sec.766(2A).
creditClaimedUnused766	10.3	Numeric	N	Amount of unused Research & Development Credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997 carried forward from a previous accounting period.
constructCredClaimed766	10.6	Numeric	N	Amount of credit claimed on the construction or refurbishment of a building under Section 766A TCA 1997 in this accounting period.
unusedConstCredClaimed 766	10.7	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit claimed on the construction or refurbishment of a building under Section 766A TCA 1997 carried forward from a previous accounting period.
groupRelClaimed766	10.12	Numeric	N	Amount of Research and Group Relief claimed under Section 766A TCA 1997 (excess credit claimed).
groupRelSurrender766	10.13	Numeric	N	Amount of Research and Group Relief surrendered under Section 766A(4)(b) TCA 1997 (excess credit surrendered).
groupRelClaimExcess766	1.19	Numeric	N	Excess Research & Development Credit claimed under Sec. 766(4A)(a) TCA 1997 (carry back of R&D from succeeding accounting period)
groupRelClaimExcess766 a	1.20	Numeric	N	Excess Research & Development Credit claimed under Sec. 766A(4A)(a) TCA 1997 (carry back of R&D from succeeding period)
totalCreditClaimed	10.14	Numeric	N	Research and Development credit - Total Credit Claimed = (creditClaimed766 plus creditClaimedUnused766 plus constructCredClaimed766 plus

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				unusedConstCredClaimed766 plus groupRelClaimed766 less groupRelSurrender766
amountCreditClawedBa ck	10.15	Numeric	N	Amount of Research & Development credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997.
totalCreditDue	10.16	Numeric	N	totalCreditDue = totalCreditClaimed - amountCreditClawedBack

 $Rnd Credit Allowances\ contains\ the\ following\ sub-elements:\ Unused Cred Carried Forward,\ Employee Details$ 

#### 2.13.1.1 UnusedCredCarriedForward

This sub- element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

This sub- elemen	inis sub- element is <b>optional</b> . It consists of the following attributes:				
Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation	
section766	10.4	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(ii)(I) TCA 1997	
section766iii	10.5	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(iii)(I) TCA 1997	
section766a	10.8	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(ii)(I) TCA 1997	
section766aiii	10.9	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(iii)(I) TCA 1997	
section766biii	10.10a	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766(4C)	
section766biiiPpsn	10.10b	String	N	Mandatory if amount entered in unusedcreditcarriedforward766biii > 0. Must be valid irish tax number	
section766biiiPpsn2	10.10c	String	N	Optional second tax reference field. Must be valid irish tax number	
section766biiiPpsn3	10.10d	String	N	Optional third tax reference field. Must be valid irish tax number	
section766a3a	10.11a	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766A(3A)	
isSection766a3a	10.11b	String (boolean)	N	Please tick the box to confirm that the building or structure, which was the subject of the claim by the predecessor company, has been transferred to the successor company in accordance with Sec. 766A(3a).  Mandatory if amount in UnusedCredCarriedForward /section766a3a > 0	

# 2.13.1.2 EmployeeDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 50 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
rndCreditSurrendered766 Emp	10.2a	Numeric	N	The amount surrendered under Sec 766. (2A)
employeePpsn	10.2b	Alpha	N	The ppsn of the employee

# 2.13.2 ExcessRnDCredit

ExcessRnDCredit is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amountRepayableSec766	10.15	Numeric	N	Amount repayable under Section 766(4B)(b)(i) TCA 1997
amountRepayableSec766	10.16	Numeric	N	Amount repayable under Section 766A(4B)(b)(i) TCA 1997
amountClaimedSec766	10.17	Numeric	N	Amount of claim under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(ii)(II) TCA 1997
amountClaimedSec766a	10.18	Numeric	N	Amount of claim under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(ii)(II) TCA 1997
amountClaimedSec766iii	10.19	Numeric	N	Amount of claim under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(iii)(II) TCA 1997
amountClaimedSec766aiii	10.20	Numeric	N	Amount of claim under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(iii)(II) TCA 1997
subContractExpendUniv	10.21a	Numeric	N	Research and Development expenditure on subcontracted expenditure to universities (Sec 766(1)(b)(vii))
subContractExpendNotif	10.21b	Numeric	N	Research and Development expenditure on subcontracted expenditure to other persons (Sec 766(1)(b)(viii))
subContractExpendPerso n	10.21c	boolean	N	Notified the "other persons" that they may not claim the tax credit for such sub-contracted expenditure.
baseYearExpenditure	10.22a	Numeric	N	Base year expenditure (2003) (Section 766 TCA 1997)
baseYearExpendPlantMac h	10.22b	Numeric	N	Base year expenditure (2003) (Section 766 TCA 1997) that refers to expenditure on plant & machinery.
allowanceClaimedCapExp	10.23	Numeric	N	Allowance claimed for capital expenditure on scientific research (Sec. 765 TCA 1997)
credit7663ba		Numeric	N	In respect of claims for the first instalment, enter the aggregate amount calculated in accordance with s.766(3B)(a)
credit7663bb		Numeric	N	In respect of claims for the first instalment, enter the aggregate amount calculated in accordance with s.766(3B)(b)
amountforwardcurrent766		Numeric	N	Total amount of unused current year credit carried forward to future years following application of s.766B
amountforwardprior766B		Numeric	N	Total amount of unused prior year credits carried forward to future years following application of s.766B
rndgrants		Numeric	N	Amount of grant or similar amount received specifically to support R&D activities
rndeigrant		True or False	N	Indicator if Enterprise Ireland (EI) R&D grant
rndidagrant		True or False	N	Indicator if Industrial Development Authority (IDA) R&D grant
rndleovoucher		True or False	N	Indicator if Local Enterprise Office (LEO) R&D grant
rndhighereducation		True or False	N	Indicator if Higher education institute R&D grant
rndothergrantsandpublicre search		True or False	N	Indicator if Other public R&D grants (including public research centres)
rndirishprivategrants		True or False	N	Indicator if Irish private non-profit institute R&D grants (e.g. privately owned research centres, philanthropic transfers)
rndeuropeangrants		True or False	N	Indicator if European Union R&D grants
rndotherpublicgrants		True or False	N	Indicator if Other public R&D grants (including foreign public universities and public research centres)
rndotherprivatenonprofitgr antsA		True or False	N	Indicator if Other private non-profit institute R&D grants (e.g. privately owned research centres, philanthropic transfers)
rndothergrants		True or False	N	Indicator if the grant falls under the classification of "Other"
rndothergrantsspecify		Alpha	N	Details on the R&D grant if the field "rndothergrants" is

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				set to true.

# 2.14 FilmCorporationTaxCredit

This element consists of the following attribute:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
totalClaimed	11.1	Numeric	N	Total Film Corporation Tax Credit claimed

FilmCorporationTaxCredit contains the following sub-element: FilmDetails

## 2.14.1 FilmDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 40 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
filmCertNumber	11.1ai	Alpha	N	Film Certificate Number
filmCertDate	11.1aii	Date	N	Date Film Certificate issued (DD/MM/YYYY)
filmCompleted	11.1aiii	true or false	N	Has this Film being completed?
amountCreditApproved	11.1aiv	Numeric	N	Amount of Film Corporation Tax Credit Approved
firstInstallClaimed	11.1av	Numeric	N	Film Corporation Tax Credit claimed - 1st instalment
canClaimSecondInstall	11.1avx	true or false	N	This field is not visible on the screens.
secondInstallClaimed	11.1i	Numeric	N	Film Corporation Tax Credit Claimed - 2nd instalment
totalFilmBudget	11.1ii	Numeric	N	Total budget for this film
totallrishBudget	11.1iii	Numeric	N	Total amount of Irish budget for this film
filmType	11.1iv	Alpha	N	Type of Film – TV series, documentary etc.
numberEmployed	11.1v	Numeric	N	Number of persons employed in the making of this film

FilmCorporationTaxCredit can only occur in amendments. Original returns cannot contain the FilmCorporationTaxCredit element or any of its sub-elements/attributes. Such forms will fail validation.

# 2.15 CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand

CT1 returns with details filled in the *CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand* element must provide a completed Self Assessment of their CGT Liability. This is done by returning the CGT related fields on the *SelfAssessmentCgtlt* element.

This element is <b>optional</b> . It consists of the following attributes:					
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation	
costOfAcquisition	12.10a	Numeric	N	Cost of development acquisition. (if assets acquired prior to 6/4/1974 or otherwise not at arm's length, substitute market value for costs) – indexed as appropriate.	
acquisitionNotAtArmslengt h	12.10b	true or false	N	Indicate development land acquisition not at arms length.	
currentUseValue	12.11	Numeric	N	Current use development land value – Indexed where appropriate.	
costLessCurrentUseValue	12.12	Numeric	N	Cost less current development land use value (no indexation)	
amtEnhanceExpendClaim ed	12.13	Numeric	N	Amount of enhancement expenditure claimed for development land (no indexation)	
totalCapGainTaxDue	12.24	Numeric	N	Total capital gains tax due for this accounting period.	
taxDeferDisposalDevLand	12.28	Numeric	N	Relevant Tax being deferred under Sec.628A (2)(a) or Sec.628A (2)(b) in respect of a deemed disposal of	

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				Development Land.

# 2.15.1 CapGainsDevLandConsiderations

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
totalConsiderOnDisposal	12.7	Numeric	N	Total consideration on development land disposals.
incidentalCostOfDisposal	12.8	Numeric	N	Incidental cost(s) of development land disposal(s).
aggNetConsiderOnDispos al	12.9	Numeric	N	Aggregate net consideration (after incidental costs of disposals) on development land disposals.

CapGainsDevLandConsideration contains the following sub-elements: QuotedSharesSecurities, UnquotedSharesSecurities, DevLandOrBuildings, CommercialPremises, ResidentialPremises, OtherAssets

#### 2.15.1.1 QuotedSharesSecurities

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
disposalsConnectedPerso ns	12.1	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land quoted shares/securities.
aggregateConsideration	12.1a	Numeric	N	Aggregate Consideration of development land quoted shares/securities.

# 2.15.1.2 UnquotedSharesSecurities

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
disposalsConnectedPerso ns	12.2	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land unquoted shares/securities.
aggregateConsideration	12.2a	Numeric	N	Aggregate Consideration Development Land Unquoted Shares/securities.

### 2.14.1.3 DevLandOrBuildings

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	12.3	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of development Land/Buildings.
disposalsConnectedPerso ns	12.3a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land/buildings.
aggregateArea	12.3b	Numeric	N	Aggregate Area of development land.
aggregateConsideration	12.3c	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of development land/buildings.

#### 2.14.1.4 CommercialPremise

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N))	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	12.4	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of development land commercial premises.
disposalsConnectedPerso nscommercialpremises	12.4a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land commercial premises.
aggregateConsideration	12.4b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of development land commercial premises.

#### 2.14.1.5 ResidentialPremises

Name	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	12.5	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of development land residential premises.
disposalsConnectedPerso ns	12.5a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons of development land residential premises.
aggregateConsideration	12.5b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of development land residential premises.

# 2.14.1.6 OtherAssets

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	12.6	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of development other assets.
disposalsConnectedPerso ns	12.6a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected person development land other assets.
aggregateConsideration	12.6b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of development land other assets.

# 2.15.2 CapGainsDevLandChargeGains

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

This element is optio	This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:						
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation			
chargeGainsDev	12.14	Numeric	N	Development land Chargeable Gain/s before S 604A relief			
netLossesDev	12.15	Numeric	N	Development land Net Losses in this accounting period before S 604A relief.			
unusedLossesPriorYear	12.16	Numeric	N	Unused loss/es from prior accounting period(s) (loss on sale of development land only).			
netChargeGainDev	12.17	Numeric	N	Net Development Land Chargeable Gain.			
unusedLossCarriedForwar d	12.18	Numeric	N	Unused losses for carry forward to future accounting periods (loss on sale of development land only).			
netCharGainInitPrevPerio d	12.19	Numeric	N	Net chargeable gain in 1st initial previous period of development land.			
netCharGainLatePrevPeri od	12.20	Numeric	N	Net chargeable gain in latter previous period of development land.			
netCharGainInitThisPeriod	12.21	Numeric	N	Net chargeable gain initial for this period in development land			
netCharGainLateThisPerio d	12.22	Numeric	N	Net chargeable gain in latter for this period in development land.			
cpoNetChargeGain	12.23a	Numeric	N	Net Chargeable Gain in respect of a disposal under CPO (Compulsory Purchase Order)			
cpoDateDisposal	12.23b	Date	N	Date of disposal (CPO)			
cpoDatePaymentReceived	12.23c	Date	N	Date payment received if different to date of disposal (CPO)			
amountgainrelievedland		Numeric	N	Development land amount of gain relieved under S 604A			
netchargeablelgainreliefla nd		Numeric	N	Development land net chargeable gain after Relief under S 604A			
netlossesacountingperiodl and		Numeric	N	Development land Net Loss/es in this accounting period(s)			

# 2.16 CloseCompanySurcharge

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
electUnderSec440441	14.1	true or false	N	Indicator of whether company is making an election under Section 434(3A)(a) TCA 1997 for Surcharges

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				(Section 440 and Section 441 TCA 1997).
section440	14.2	Numeric	N	Section 440 TCA 1997.
section441	14.3	Numeric	N	Section 441 TCA 1997.

# 2.17 RecoveryOfIncomeTax

This element consists of the following attributes:

The deficience of the fellowing databases.					
Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation	
totalAmountDue	15.1	Numeric	N	Total Amount of Tax due on such payments.	
amountTaxReliefAtSource	15.2	Numeric	N	Amount of tax relief at source in respect of medical insurance premiums paid to an authorised insurer as a perquisite for employees.	
royaltyPayments	15.3	True or false	N	Indication of payment of a royalty to a non-resident company	

# 2.18 DividendWithholdingTax

DividendWithholdingTax contains the following sub-elements: DistributionDetails, StockArrangement.

# 2.18.1 DistributionDetails

This element is optional, with a maximum occurrence of 40. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
dateOfDistribution	16.1	Date	N	Date of Distribution.
grossValue	16.1a	Numeric	N	Gross Value of Distribution.
valueOfDwt	16.1b	Numeric	N	Value of DWT deducted, if any.

# 2.18.2 StockArrangement

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of **10**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
nameOfNonResCompany	16.3	Alpha	N	Name of non-resident company.
nameAndAddressOfRecipien t	16.4	Alpha	N	Name and address of recipient of distribution.
eirCode		Alpha	N	Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution.
dateOfDistribution	16.5	Date	N	Date of distribution.
amountOfDistribution	16.6	Numeric	N	Amount of distribution.

# 2.19 PropertyBasedIncentives

PropertyBasedIncentives contains the following sub-elements: ResidentialProperty, IndustBuildAllowance, OtherIncentiveScheme

# 2.19.1 ResidentialProperty

This sub-element has the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
urbanRenewal	17.1	Numeric	N	Urban Renewal (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
townRenewal	17.2	Numeric	N	Town Renewal (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor.
seasideResort	17.3	Numeric	N	Seaside Resort (Section S.372AU TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.
ruralResort	17.4	Numeric	N	Rural Renewal (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.
livingOverShop	17.5	Numeric	N	Living over the Shop (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.
parkAndRide	17.6	Numeric	N	Park and Ride (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.
studentAccom	17.7	Numeric	N	Student Accommodation (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

# 2.19.2 IndustBuildAllowance

IndustBuildAllowance contains the following sub-elements: UrbanRenewal, TownRenewal, SeasideResort, RuralRenewal, CarPark, LivingOverShop, EnterpriseAreas, ParkAndRide, Hotels, HolidayCottages, HolidayHostels, GuestHouses, NursingHomes, ElderlyHousing, ConvalescentHomes, ChildCare, CaravanPark, ShannonCorridor, LivingCityInitiative,AviationServicesFacilities

#### 2.19.2.1 UrbanRenewal

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.8a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Urban Renewal (Section S.372C & D TCA 1997) Owner – Occupier.
investorLessor	17.8b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Urban Renewal (Section S.372C & D TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

#### 2.19.2.2 TownRenewal

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.9a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Town Renewal
				(Section S.372AC &AD TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.9b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Town Renewal
				(Section S.372AC &AD TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

#### 2.19.2.3 SeasideResort

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.10a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Seaside Resort (Section S.352 & S.353 TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.10b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Seaside Resort (Section S.352 & S.353 TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

### 2.19.2.4 RuralRenewal

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.11a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Rural Renewal (Section S.372M & N TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.11b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Rural Renewal (Section S.372M & N TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

### 2.19.2.5 CarPark

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.12a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Multi-storey Car Parks (Section S.344 TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.12b	Numeric, Optional	N	Industrial Building Allowance Multi-storey Car Parks (Section S.344 TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

### 2.19.2.6 LivingOverShop

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.13a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Living over the Shop (Commercial Premises Only) (Section S.372D TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.13b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Living over the Shop (Commercial Premises Only) (Section S.372D TCA 1997) Investor Lessor.

#### 2.19.2.7 EnterpriseAreas

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.14a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Enterprise Areas (Section S.343 TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.14b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Enterprise Areas (Section S.343 TCA 1997) Investor Lessor.

# 2.19.2.8 ParkAndRide

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.15a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Park and Ride (Section S.372V & W TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.15b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Park and Ride (Section S.372V & W TCA 1997 Investor- Lessor.

### 2.19.2.9 Hotels

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.16a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Hotels (Section S.268(1)(d) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.16b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Hotels (Section S.268(1)(d) TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

# 2.19.2.10 HolidayCottages

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.17a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Cottages (Section S.268(3) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
investorLessor	17.17b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Cottages (Section S.268(3) TCA 1997) Investor- Lessor.

# 2.19.2.11 HolidayHostels

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.18a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Hostels (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.18b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Hostels (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Investor- Lessor.

#### 2.19.2.12 GuestHouses

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.19a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Guest Houses (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.19b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Guest Houses (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Investor- Lessor.

# 2.19.2.13 NursingHomes

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.20a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Nursing Homes (Section S.268(1)(g) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.20b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Nursing Homes (Section S.268(1)(g) TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

# 2.19.2.14 ElderlyHousing

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.21a	Numeric	Z	Industrial Building Allowance Housing for elderly/infirm (Section S.268(3A) TCA 1997 Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.21b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Housing for elderly/infirm (Section S.268(3A) TCA 1997 Investor Lessor.

# 2.19.2.15 ConvalescentHomes

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.22a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Convalescent Homes (Section S.268(1)(i) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.22b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Convalescent Homes (Section S.268(1)(i) TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor

#### 2.19.2.16 ChildCare

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.23a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance for Buildings used for certain Childcare purposes (Section S.843A TCA 1997)
investorLessor	17.23b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance for Buildings used for certain Childcare purposes (Section S.843A TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor

### 2.19.2.17 CaravanPark

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.24a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance for buildings or structures in registered caravan & camping sites (Section S.268(2D) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier
investorLessor	17.24b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance for buildings or structures in registered caravan & camping sites (Section S.268(2D) TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor

# 2.19.2.18 ShannonCorridor

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.25a	Numeric	N	Owner Occupier
investorLessor	17.25b	Numeric	N	Investor - Lessor

# 2.19.2.19 LivingCityInitiative

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier		Numeric	N	Owner Occupier
investorLessor		Numeric	N	Investor - Lessor

# 2.19.2.20 LivingCityInitiativeSection372AAD

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
investorLessor		Numeric	N	Investor - Lessor

# 2.19.2.21 AviationServicesFacilities

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier		Numeric	N	Owner Occupier
investorLessor		Numeric	N	Investor - Lessor

#### 2.19.3 OtherIncentiveScheme

This element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
nameIncentiveScheme	17.26a	Alpha	N	Name of Incentive Scheme and Section in TCA 1997
amtReliefClaimed	17.26b	Numeric	N	Amount of Relief Claimed

#### 2.20 SelfAssessmentCt

CT1 returns must provide a completed Self Assessment of their CT Liability. This is done by returning the SelfAssessmentCt element.

#### Additional validation rule being applied to the fields on the SelfAssessmentCt element:

A validation rule is being added to ensure that the returns uploaded have 'Column A' figures (attributes marked as **Revenue Calculation**\*\* in the section below) that match the figures calculated for these fields.

A core principle of Full Self Assessment is that filers see the Revenue calculated figures for their return and either agree or disagree with these figures. This validation rule is being added to ensure that all filers see the Revenue calculated figures before completing their self assessment figures into 'Column B' (fields marked as **Self-Assessment** \*\* in the section below).

Here are the options available to retrieve 'Column A' figures from ROS:

- 1) If your software creates an XML file to be uploaded via the 'Upload Form(s) Completed Off-line' function on ROS, before uploading the file you should:
  - a. Open the file using the ROS Offline application
  - b. Navigate to the 'CT Self Assessment' panel. Column A figures will be populated.
  - c. In order to save the Column A figures into your return, you must save your return on ROS Offline. In order to do this you must rectify any validation errors that are displayed. In order to save the return, select *File -> Save* on the top left hand corner of the application.
  - d. You can then then open your return using your software product or submit it to Revenue via ROS.
- 2) Retrive Column A figures from the ROS web-service using the CT1/Calculate operation. The ROS webservice performs two steps when it receives a return, firstly it validates the return, if a return passes validation is calculates the liability for that return and populates Column A. Therefore, in order to retrieve Column A figures from the web-service, a valid self-assessed return must be submitted. Here are the steps that must be followed before Column A figures will be returned:
  - a. Leave the Column A figures blank.
  - b. Fill in Column B figures (zero values will suffice).
  - c. Disagree with the figures in Column A (@agreeWithFigures="false")
  - d. Tick the 'I declare the above to be my Self Assessment to Corporation Tax..' field (@declareSelfAssessment="true")

See Appendix 6 – CT Self Assessment for a sample response that the webservice will return when all other validation rules are passed but the Column A figures are incorrect.

This element has the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
cceProfitChargeTax	18.2RC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)  This figure is populated with the 'Total Income' value displayed on the Calculate screen on ROS (SummaryCalculation/@totalIncome)
cceTaxCharge	18.3RC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for

Name	Ref	Туре	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
			(1714)	this period. (Revenue Calculation**)
				This figure is populated with the result of the following calculation; (Taxable Income after Deductions Total + Total Surcharges + Payable under deduction of Tax – Amounts Allowed Total) – Total Reliefs)
				(SummaryCalculation/@total + SummaryCalculation/@totalSurcharges + SummaryCalculation/@totalTax) - SummaryCalculation/@totalCredits)
	18.4aRC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable/overpaid for this period before Interim Refunds of PSWT. (Revenue Calculation**)
cceTaxPayableBeforePswt				This figure is populated by getting the 'Total Payable' (SummaryCalculation/@totalAmountPayable) or 'Total Repayable' (SummaryCalculation/@imposeZeroSurcharge) figure from the Calculate screen.
				If the @imposeZeroSurcharge figure is populated the figure is converted into a negative amount.
ccePswtInterimRefunds	18.4bRC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - PSWT Interim Refunds. (Revenue Calculation**)
				This figure is populated by the Credits Refunded (@repaidcredits) field.
	18.4cRC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable (overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)
cceTaxPayable				This figure is populated by firstly getting the 'Total Payable' (SummaryCalculation/@totalAmountPayable) or 'Total Repayable' (SummaryCalculation/@imposeZeroSurcharge) figure from the Calculate screen.
				If the @imposeZeroSurcharge figure is populated the figure is converted into a negative amount.
				Then the PSWT Interim Refunds (@ccePswtInterimRefunds) figure is added to this figure.
cceAmtSurchargedue	18.5aRC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of late filing of this return. (Revenue Calculation**)
cceAmtLptSurchargeDue	18.5bRC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of Non-compliance with your LPT requirements. (Revenue Calculation**)
				This figure is populated by applying the tax rules to calculate whether a late filing surcharge applies.

Name	Ref	Туре	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
cceAmtTaxPaidDirect	18.6RC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax paid directly to the Collector General for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)
				This figure is populated with the amount at @amttaxpaiddirect.
	18.7RC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)
cceBalanceTaxPayable				This figure is calculated as follows:  @cceTaxPayable + @cceAmtSurchargedue + @ cceAmtLptSurchargeDue - @cceAmtTaxPaidDirect
				If the result of this calculation results in a zero of positive figure (i.e. the period is balanced or the customer owes Revenue a balance) this attributte is populated with this amount.
	18.8RC	Numeric	N	Otherwise the @cceBalanceTaxOverpaid  Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for
cceBalanceTaxOverpaid				this period. (Revenue Calculation**)  The population of this attribute is outlined in the @cceBalanceTaxPayable section above.
selfProfitChargeTax	18.2SA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period. (Self-Assessment)
selfTaxCharge	18.3SA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period. (Self-Assessment)
selfTaxPayableBeforePswt	18.4aSA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable/overpaid for this period before Interim Refunds of PSWT. (Self-Assessment)
selfPswtInterimRefunds	18.4bSA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - PSWT Interim Refunds. (Self-Assessment)
selfTaxPayable	18.4cSA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable (overpaid) for this period. (Self-Assessment)  This figure must be equal to @selfTaxPayableBeforePswt + @selfPswtInterimRefunds
selfAmtSurchargeDue	18.5aSA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of late filing of this return. (Self-Assessment)
selfAmtLptSurchargeDue	18.5bSA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of Non-compliance with your LPT requirements. (Self-Assessment)
selfAmtTaxPaidDirect	18.6SA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax paid directly to the Collector General for this period. (Self-Assessment)
	18.7SA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period. (Self-Assessment)
selfBalanceTaxPayable				If the result of the following calculation is positive, this field must be equal to: selfTaxPayable
				+ @selfAmtSurchargeDue+ @selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- @selfAmtTaxPaidDirect

Name	Ref	Туре	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
selfBalanceTaxOverpaid	18.8SA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period. (Self-Assessment)  If the result of the following calculation is negative, this field must be equal to: selfTaxPayable + @selfAmtSurchargeDue+
				@selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- @selfAmtTaxPaidDirect
agreeWithFigures	18	true or false	N	Confirm agreement with Revenue calculation for the following fields:
declareSelfAssessment	18ii	true or false	N	Indicator for declaration of Self Assessment to Corporation Tax for the current year of assessment.
section1085Confirmation	18iii	true or false	N	Indicator for restrictions imposed by Section 1085 TCA 1997 having been taken into account for in case of return being filed late with a claim in respect of Losses, Charges or Group Relief.
reasonForDisagreeing	18iv	Alpha	N	Reason agreeWithFigures being false
repaidCredits	18v	Numeric	N	This is the amount of credits refunded to the customer during this period.  This field will will be populated only when a prepopulated return is requested and when the customer has credits refunded on file for the period.
amtTaxPaidDirect	18vi	Numeric	N	This is the amount of tax paid to Revenue by the customer during this period.  This field will will be populated only when a prepopulated return is requested and when the customer has credits refunded on file for the period.  When provided this figure is also moved into the @cceAmtTaxPaidDirect attribute.

<sup>\*\*</sup> denotes figures in the indicated fields are calculated by Revenue

# 2.21 SelfAssessmentCgtlt

This element has the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Туре	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
cceTaxChargeCgt	18.10RC	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)  This figure is populated based on figures supplied in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand
				element.
cceTaxPayableCgt	18.11RC	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax payable (overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)

Name	Ref	Туре	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
			(1714)	
				This figure is equal to @cceTaxChargeCgt
	18.14RC	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)
				This figure is equal to @cceTaxPayableCgt
cceBalanceTaxPayableCgt				If the result of this calculation results in a zero or in a positive figure (i.e. the period is balanced or the customer owes Revenue a balance) this attribute is populated with this amount.
				Otherwise the @cceBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt
cceBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt	18.15RC	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)
cccBalarice raxeverpalidegt				The population of this attribute is outlined in the @cceTaxPayableCgt section above.
selfProfitChargeTaxCgt	18.9SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period
selfTaxChargeCgt	18.10SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period
selfTaxPayableCgt	18.11SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax payable for this period
selfAmtSurchargeDueCgt	18.12aSA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of late filing of this return
selfAmtLptSurchargeDueCg t	18.12bSA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of Non-compliance with your LPT requirements
selfAmtTaxPaidDirectCgt	18.13SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax paid directly to the Collector General for this period
selfBalanceTaxPayableCgt	18.14SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period
selfBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt	18.15SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period
agreeWithFiguresCgt	18.A	true or false	N	Confirm agreement with Revenue calculation for the following fields:
				<ul> <li>cceTaxChargeCgt</li> </ul>
	40.5			cceTaxPayableCgt
declareSelfAssessmentCgt	18.B	true or false	N	Indicator for declaration of Self Assessment to Capital Gains Tax for the current year of assessment.

<sup>\*\*</sup> denotes figures in the indicated fields are calculated by Revenue

# 2.22 Prepopulation

The Prepopulation element has no attributes. It consists of the following optional sub-elements: Prepopulated, RCTDetails

# Note:

The Prepopulation element will be present when a new pre-populated FormCT1 return is downloaded.

If the Prepopulation element is present when a FormCT1 is submitted, it will have no effect and will be ignored.

A Pre-populated Form CT1 contains the following value in the "product" attribute: ROS-PREPOP-CT1. This should be overwritten with the software/company name as returns containing this value will not be accepted. This is also included in the Form CT1 element description above.

# 2.22.1 Prepopulated

The Prepopulated element has no attributes. It consists of one or more of the following sub-elements:

PrepopulatedPanel

#### Note:

The Prepopulated element will be present when a pre-populated new FormCT1 return is downloaded.

It will contain a PrepopulatedPanel child element for every panel in the FormCT1, where each PrepopulatedPanel element indicates if the associated panel contains pre-populated data from the previous return.

If the Prepopulated element is present when a FormCT1 is being submitted, it will have no effect and will be ignored.

### 2.22.1.1 PrepopulatedPanel

This element has the following attributes:

Name	Туре	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
panelname	Alpha	Υ	The name of the panel
populated	Alpha	Υ	Whether this panel contains prepopulated data from the previous return.

### 2.22.2 RCTDetails

This element has the following attributes:

Name	Туре	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
grossPayment	Alpha	N	The sum of all payments you received for the relevant accounting period
refunded	Alpha	N	The amount of RCT credit withheld on these payments that has been refunded
offsetOtherPeriodTax	Numeric	N	The amount of RCT credit that has been offset against a different tax or against a different corporation tax period.
offsetPrelimTax	Numeric	N	The amount of RCT credit withheld that has been offset against this year
balanceUnallocated	Numeric	N	The amount of RCT credit unallocated
periodStart	Alpha	N	The start date of twelve month period to which you make your accounts, based on information contained in previous year's return
periodEnd	Alpha	N	The end date of twelve month period to which you make your accounts, based on information contained in previous year's return

# **3 VALIDATION**

### Notes:

\* SelfAssessmentCt element: CT1 returns must provide a completed Self Assessment of their CT Liability. This is done by returning the *SelfAssessmentCt* element.

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
FormCT1		FormC T1	FormCT1	FormCT1	FormCT1
currency		Υ			E for Euro
formversion		Y			Must be equal to "18" for this version of the file format. Will change with each new edition of the form.
language		Υ			"E "or "G", required. E for English, G for Irish.
product		N		20 chars	Up to 20 characters
		С	ompanyDetai	ls element	
tradeThroughBranchOrA gency	1.5	N			true or false, default is false
accountPeriodStartDate	0.01a	Y	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be earlier than 02/01/2017  Cannot be later than 30/12/2018  Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed  Cannot be after or equal to accountPeriodEndDate
accountPeriodEndDate	0.01b	Y	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be earlier than 01/01/2018  Cannot be later than 31/12/2018  Cannot be more than 12 months after accountPeriodStartDate  Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed  Cannot be before accountPeriodStartDate
numOfAssociatedCompa nies	1.7	N	0	50	Must contain a whole number
hasNonResidentCompan ies	1.9	N			This is a required field for all returns.  The value here must be true or false.  If the value here is true then there must be an entry in the NonResidentCompany element
additionalComments	1.9i	N			true or false If true, value must be entered in additionalCommentsDetails
additionalCommentsDeta ils	1.9ii	N	0 Chars	500 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, additionalComments must be true
countryOfResidenceDeta ils	1.5b	N	-1	254	See Appendix 4 for details
electionUnderSec628a2a	1.2a	N			true or false, default is false There cannot be an entry in this field if accountPeriodStartDate is before 01/01/2017.

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					If there is an entry in this field there must be an entry in either relevantTaxDeferred in the CapitalGains element or in taxdeferreddisposaldevland@taxDeferred in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element.  This is a required field if there is an entry in dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2a, registeredAddrSec628a2a or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2a.  There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in electionUnderSec628a2b.
dtCompanyCeasedSec6 28a2a	1.2a(i)	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2b, registeredAddrSec628a2a or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2a.  There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2b.
registeredAddrSec628a2 a	1.2a(ii)	N	0 Chars	500 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2a, dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2a or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2a. There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2b.
amtRelevantTaxSec628a 2a	1.2a(iii)	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2a, registeredAddrSec628a2a or dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2a. There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2b.
electionUnderSec628a2b	1.2b	N			true or false, default is false There cannot be an entry in this field if accountPeriodStartDate is before 01/01/2015. This is a required field if there is an entry in dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2b, registeredAddrSec628a2b or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2b. There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2a.
dtCompanyCeasedSec6 28a2b	1.2b(i)				Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2b, registeredAddrSec628a2b or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2b.  There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2a.
registeredAddrSec628a2 b	1.2b(ii)	N	0 Chars	500 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2b, dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2b or

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					amtRelevantTaxSec628a2b. There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2a.
amtRelevantTaxSec628a 2b	1.2b(iii)	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2b, registeredAddrSec628a2b or dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2b. There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2a.
numberOfTransactionSe c817hb	22.1	N	0	12 Chars	Must contain a number
ExpressionOfDoubt element					
declareExpressionOfDou bt	0.1	N			true or false, default false If true, value must be entered in details, basis, taxAmount, documentList & guidelines
Details	0.1a	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true
Basis	0.1b	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true
taxAmount	0.1c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true
documentList	0.1d	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true
Guidelines	0.1e	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true
PurchaseOfOwnShares element					
quotedShares	1.10a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
quotedSharesNotDistribu ted	1.10b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
unquotedShares	1.11a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
unquotedSharesNotDistri buted	1.11b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
AmendPriorAccounting Period element					
endDate	1.16a	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed Required if value entered in amountOfLoanRepaid
amountOfLoanRepaid	1.16b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number Required if value entered in endDate

	Dof		Minimum	Maximum	
Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
amountOfRefundDue	1.16c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number
CompanyNameAndPps				9,999	Required if value entered in endDate
n element	0.4 :			40.1	
taxRefNumber	0.1ci	Y	0.01	10 chars	Must be a valid tax reference number.
name	0.1di	Y	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
ReturnContactDetails element					
agentTain	0.4a	N		6 Chars	Must be a valid TAIN reference number.
clientRefNo	0.4b	N	0 Chars	30 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
contactName	0.4c	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain all spaces  Cannot contain an invalid character
Contactivanie	0.40	IN	0 Chars	40 Onais	Cannot contain all spaces
contactTelNo	0.4d	N	0 Chars	30 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
					Cannot contain all spaces
AmendSelfAssessment element					
amendSelfAssessment	0.5	N			This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns.
amendmentDetail	0.5a	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns.
amendmentReason1	0.5b	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns.
amendmentReason2	0.5c	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns.
amendmentReason3	0.5d	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns.
element					
address	1.3	N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain a valid eircode
percentageShare	1.3a	N	0	100.00	Must contain a number
percentageLoanStock	1.3b	N	0	100.00	Must contain a number
BenOwnerNamePpsn element					
name	1.3c	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.3d	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number
Participator element					
address	1.4	N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain a valid eircode
ParticipatorNamePpsn Element		.,	3 371013	3 3.10.13	Tana Siriani
name	1.4a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
	1	1	3 0	1.0 0.1010	Tames Communication

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.4b	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number.
ForeignCompany element					
incorporatedCountryNam e	1.6				There must be value here if an entry exists in any of the following ForeignCompanyDetails:  • legalOwnerAddress • legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo • percentageShare • percentageLoanStock  BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn element • name • addressBenefOwn • taxRefNumber foreignBenefOwnerTaxRefNo • percentShareBenefOwn • percentLoanStockBenefOwn  LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn element:: • name • taxRefNumber
ForeignCompanyDetails element					
legalOwnerForeignTaxR efNo	1.6a	N		20 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
legalOwnerAddress	1.6b	N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. Mandatory if ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetail s/@legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo is populated.
eirCodeLegalOwn		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain a valid eircode
percentageShare	1.6c	N	0	100.00	
percentageLoanStock	1.6d	N	0	100.00	
foreignBenefOwnerTaxR efNo	1.6e	N		20 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
addressBenefOwn	1.6f	N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. Mandatory if ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetail s/@legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo is populated.
eirCodeBenefOwn		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain a valid eircode
percentShareBenefOwn	1.6g	N	0	100.00	
percentLoanStockBenef Own	1.6h	N	0	100.00	
LegalOwnerNameAndPp sn element					
name	1.6(i)	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.6(ii)	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number. Either one of the taxRefNumber or the legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo must be populated.

	Ref	Requir	Minimum	Maximum	
Field		ed	Value/Len gth	Value/Len gth	Other
BenefOwnerNameAndPp sn element					
name	1.6(iii)	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
taxRefNumber	1.6(iiii)	N		10 Chars	Cannot contain all spaces  Must be a valid PPSN Number. Either one of the taxRefNumber or the legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo must be populated.
GroupForIrishTaxPupr oses element					
parentCountryOfResiden ce	1.12	N	0 Chars	25 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
Subsidiary element					·
countryofResidence	1.13	N	0 Chats	25 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
SubsidiaryNameAndPps n element					
name	1.13a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.13b	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number.
SurrenderOfLosses element					
amountSurrendered	1.14	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
natureOfRelief	1.14a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
qualifingAssets		N			True or false, default is false
SurrendorOfLossesNam ePpsn element					
name	1.14b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.14c	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number
ClaimToLosses element					
natureOfRelief	1.15	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
amountClaimed	1.15a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
qualifingAssets		N			True or false, default is false
ClaimToLossesNameAn dPpsn element					
name	1.15b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. This four fields from the ClaimToLosses element and GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@name, GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@taxRefNumber and CompanyDetailsCompanyDetails/GroupF orIrishTaxPurposes/@parentCountryOfR esidence must be populated if any of the next fields are populated: TradeProfits/@groupRelief,  TradingResults/TradeProfits/@amtGrpRe liefExcessCapAllow,

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					TradeProfits/@amtGrpReliefTradeCharg
					es, QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief,
					TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivit y/@amtClaimInRespTradeCharges
taxRefNumber	1.15c	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid Tax Reference number
ParentNameAndPpsn element					
name	1.12a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.12b	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number.
AssociatedCompany element					
AssociatedCompanyNa mePpsn element					
name	1.8	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.8a	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number
Shareholder element					
percentageShare	1.8b	N	0	100.00	
ShareholderNamePpsn element					
name	1.8c	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
percentageShare	1.8d	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number
NonResidentCompany element					
name	1.9	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in irishCroNumber or in countryOfResidence. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in
irishCroNumber	1.9a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	hasNonResidentCompanies.  Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in name or in countryOfResidence. There must be an entry in this field if
countryOfResidence	1.9b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	there is an entry in hasNonResidentCompanies.  Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in name or in irishCroNumber. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in hasNonResidentCompanies.
DirectorEmolument element					
acPeriodStartDate	1.37	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "dd/mm/yyyy". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
acPeriodEndDate	1.37a	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "dd/mm/yyyy".  Cannot be more than 12 months after acperiodstartdate  Cannot be a date after the date on which
					the return is being filed
name	1.38	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.39	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number.
salary	1.40	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
expenses	1.41	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
amountsPaid	1.42	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
assetsTransferredToDire ctor	1.43	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
assetsProvidedForDirect or	1.44	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
valueOfOtherBenefits	1.45	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
DirectorEmolCompanyN amePpsn element					
name	1.45a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.45b	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number
DirectorAccount element					
openingBalanceDr	1.23	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
openingBalanceCr	1.24	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
debits	1.25	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
credits	1.26	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
closingBalanceDr	1.27	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
closingBalanceCr	1.28	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ExemptionFromTax					
availOfExemptionOfTax		N			true or false, default is false  Must be true if values entered in: -dateOfdisposal -amountOfGain OR amountOfDisposal
dateOfdisposal		N	0 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "dd/mm/yyyy".  If value entered here, availOfExemptionOfTax must be true
amountOfGain		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, availOfExemptionOfTax must be true. If entry made here, no entry permitted in Disposal/ amountOfDisposal
Disposals					
amountOfDisposal		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, availOfExemptionOfTax must be true. If entry made here, no entry permitted in amountOfGain

	Dof		Minimum	Mavimum	
Field	Ref	Requir ed	Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
QualifyingCompanies					
qualifyingcompany	1.50	Υ			true or false, default null
specifiedpropertybusines	1.52	N			true or false, default false
S					required if yes at @ assetSpecifiedMortgages
clotransaction	1.53	N			true or false, default false
					entry allowed only if @specifiedpropertybusiness is false
cmbsrmbstransaction	1.54	N			true or false, default false entry allowed only if @specifiedpropertybusiness is false
loanoriginationbusiness	1.55	N			true or false, default false
					entry allowed only if @specifiedpropertybusiness is false
subparticipationtransacti on	1.56	N			true or false, default false
Oil					entry allowed only if @specifiedpropertybusiness is false
valuespecmortgages	1.57	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	entry allowed only if @specifiedpropertybusiness is true
taxableprofit	1.58	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
sectiondil	1.59	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
sectiondill	1.50	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
sectiondilll	1.51	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
sectiondii	1.53	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
sectiondiii	1.54	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
amountofinterest	1.55	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
assetSpecifiedMortgages		N			true or false, default null required if @qualifyingcompany is true
assetIrefUnit		N			true or false, default null
assetStateLand		N			true or false, default null
DirectorAccounNamePps n element					
name	1.21	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.22	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number
		1	radingResult	s element	
electUnderSection4522	2.29a	N			true or false, default is false
electUnderSection4523a	2.29b	N			true or false, default is false
electUnderSection80a	2.28	N			true or false, default is false
deductionMadeSports	2.30	N	0	999,999,99	

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
				9,999	
deductionMadeCharities	2.31	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
deductionMadeOtherBodi es	2.32	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number.
TonnageTax element					
indicatePartyToElection	2.24a	N			true or false, default is false
dateFrom	2.33	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
dateTo	2.33a	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	
metLimit	2.25	N			true or false, default is false
metGroupLimit	2.25a	N			true or false, default is false
nameOfGroupRepresent ative	2.25b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
groupDateFrom	2.25f	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".
					Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
groupDateTo	2.25g	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
profitsTonnageTax,	2.27	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *.  Must equal sum of all tonnagetaxprofits in Ship elements.
groupArrangement	2.25e	N			Can only contain one of the following values: "e", "y", "n", or "na" (Empty, Yes, No, Not Applicable)
SingleCompany					
name	2.24b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	2.24c	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number
GroupofCompanies					
name	2.25b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	2.25c	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number
Ship element					
name	2.26a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
imoNumber	2.26b	N	0	9,999,999	·
typeOfInterest	2.26c	N	0 Chars	1 Char	Valid Values are 'e' 'o' 'c' 'g' ("Empty", "Owned of bareboat chartered in", "Chartered in other than on bareboat terms", "Chartered from another member of the same tonnage tax group")
netTonnage	2.26d	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
daysOperated	2.26e	N	0	99,999	
tonnageProfits	2.27f	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ProfitResourceRentTax element					

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
totalPrrtDue	2.14d	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.  If an entry exists in this field each PrrtDetails occurance must have entries in the following fields:  • aggrCumulativeExpenditure  • aggrCumulativeProfits  • amountOfExpenditure  • amountOfExpenditurePrevious  • amountOfProfits  • amountOfProfitsPrevious  • amountPayable  • licenceNumber
PrrtDetails element					
licenceNumber	2.14	N	0 Chars	30 Chars	This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue
dateAuthorisationGrante d		N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.  Must be completed if entry in licenceNumber
aggrCumulativeExpendit ure	2.14ai	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue
amountOfExpenditure	2.14aii	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue
amountOfExpenditurePre vious	2.14aiii	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.  This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue
aggrCumulativeProfits	2.14b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue
amountOfProfits	2.14bi	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue
amountOfProfitsPrevious	2.14bii	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue
amountPayable	2.14c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue
TradeProfits element					
profitsBeforeCapAllow nces	2.1a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
balancingCharges	2.2	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
capAllPropWithIncentive s	2.3	N			true or false, default is false If true, value must be entered in property based incentives element

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
machineryAndPlant	2.4a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Cannot have a value if both TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow and balancingCharges are empty If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or balancingCharges
energyEfficient	2.4b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number If value entered here, value cannot be greater than the value at machineryAndPlant (where a loss occurs show 0.00)
industrialBuildings	2.5	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges If value entered here, either livingCityNo or livingCityYes must be true
other	2.6a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
expendPatentRights	2.6bi	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
capAllowPatentRights	2.6bii	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
expendKnowHow	2.6biii	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
expendKnowHowAllowan ce	2.6biv	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
tradingLossesBroughtFw d	2.7	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number. If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
amountOfLossesUtilised	2.7b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.  If a value is entered at this field, then a value must be entered tradingLossesBroughtFwd  If a value is entered at tradingLossesBroughtFwd, then a value must be entered in this field.
balTradeLossAvailCarryF wd	2.8	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number. If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If there is a value at tradingLossesBroughtFwd then there must be a value at balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd and this value must be less than or equal to tradingLossesBroughtFwd
lossOffsetTradingIncome	2.7c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
lossClaimUnderCarryBac k	1.17	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
charges	2.9	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at one of the groupRelief, amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow or amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element.  Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
groupRelief	2.10a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at groupRelief then there must be a value at amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges and the sum of amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the groupRelief, amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow or amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
amtGrpReliefExcessCap Allow	2.10b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at groupRelief then there must be a value at amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges and the sum of amtGrpReliefTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at grouprelief. If a value is entered at one of the grouprelief, amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
amtGrpReliefTradeCharg es	2.10c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at groupRelief then there must be a value at amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges and the sum of amtGrpReliefTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the groupRelief, amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element.  Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
livingCityYes		N			True or false Cannot be true if livingCityNo is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel must be filled out
livingCityNo		N			True or false Cannot be true if livingCityYes is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel cannot be filled out
ibaAddress		N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. Must be completed if value entered for aggAmountExpenditure. Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015
ibaEirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must enter valid EirCode. Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015
aggAmountExpenditure		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be completed if value entered for ibaAddress. Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015
IntangibleAssets					
companyElectionSec291 A4		N			
capAllowClaimedAccount s		N			
capAllowClaimedFixed interestClaimedTradeDe		N N			
d		N			
interestClaimedAsCharg					
jntSection615ElectTrans		N			
jntSection615ElectAcq		N			

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
jntSection617ElectTrans		N			
jntSection617ElectAcq		N			
intangAssetCapAllowanc eAmount		N			Must contain a whole number Value should be the total sum of: capAllowClaimedAccountsBefore + capAllowClaimedAccountsAfter + capAllowClaimedFixedBefore + capAllowClaimedFixedAfter
capAllowClaimedAccount sBefore		N			Must contain a whole number
capAllowClaimedAccount sAfter		N			Must contain a whole number
capAllowClaimedAccount sNotUsed		N			Must contain a whole number
capAllowClaimedAcounts NotUsedOnOrAfter		N			Must contain a whole number The value entered here should be equal or less than the value in field "capAllowClaimedAccountsNotUsed"
capAllowClaimedFixedBe fore		N			Must contain a whole number
capAllowClaimedFixedAft er		N			Must contain a whole number
capAllowClaimedFixedN otUsed		N			Must contain a whole number
capAllowClaimedFixedN otUsedOnOrAfter		N			Must contain a whole number The value entered here should be equal or less than the value in field "capAllowClaimedFixedNotUsed"
JntSection615NamePpsn					
Name		N			
taxRefNumber		N			
JntSection617NamePpsn					
Name		N			
taxRefNumber		N			
LivingCity element					
amountOfClaim		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.  Must complete if any of: addressQualPremises lciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription Has been completed
addressQualPremises		N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Must contain valid characters Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim IciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription Has been completed
IciEirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain a valid Eircode.  Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim addressQualPremises aggQualExpendDetails

Field  Requir ed  Requir ed  Requir ed  Requir yalue/Len gth  ServiceDescription Has been completed  N  Other  Other  Maximum Value/Len gth  ServiceDescription Has been completed  Must contain valid characters Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim	
aggQualExpendDetails N 0 Chars 40 Chars Must contain valid characters Must complete if any of:	
aggQualExpendDetails N 0 Chars 40 Chars Must contain valid characters Must complete if any of:	
Must complete if any of:	
addressQualPremises	
lciEirCode	
serviceDescription	
Has been completed	
serviceDescription N 0 99 Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim	
addressQualPremises	
aggQualExpendDetails	
Has been completed	
LivingCityInitTradeProfel	
ement	
amountOfClaim N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a whole number.	
9,999 Must complete if any of:	
addressQualPremises	
IciEirCode   aggQualExpendDetails	
serviceDescription	
Has been completed	
ExceptedTradeProfits element	
profitsExceptedTrade 2.11 N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a number 9,999	
tradingLossesFwd 2.12a N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a number 9,999	
amountOfLossesUtilised 2.12c N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a whole number.	
9,999 If a value is entered at this field, ther value must be entered tradingLosse	
If a value is entered at	SEWU
tradingLossesFwd, then a value must	st be
entered in this field.	
balTradLossAvailCarryF 2.13 N 0 999,999,99 If there is a value at tradingLossesF wd 9,999 then there must be a value at	wd
balTradLossAvailCarryFwd and this	value
must be less than or equal to	
tradingLossesFwd.  tradingLossesFwd 2.12b N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a number	
9,999 Cannot have a value in this field if m	ore
than two years have elapsed from the	
end of the accounting period of the Return.	
IntangibaleAssets	
element true or folco default is folco	
companyElectionSec291 2.4dii N true or false, default is false	
capAllowClaimedAccount s 0 999,999,99 Must contain a number 9,999	

	Dof		Minimo	Marinaria	
Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
capAllowClaimedFixed	2.4div	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
interestClaimedTradeDe d	2.4dv	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
interestClaimedAsCharg e	2.4vi	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
jntSection615ElectTrans	2.4viia	N			true or false, default is false
jntSection615ElectAcq	2.4viib	N			true or false, default is false
jntSection617ElectTrans	2.4viiia	N			true or false, default is false
jntSection617ElectAcq	2.4viiib	N			true or false, default is false
JntSection615NamePps n element					
name	2.4viill	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	2.4viillb	N		9 chars	Must be a valid tax reference number.
JntSection617NamePps n element					
name	2.4viiiII	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	2.4viiill b	N		9 chars	Must be a valid tax reference number.
Ouglifying Ching in Anti					
QualifyingShippingActi vity element					
profits	2.15	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
balancingCharges	2.16	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
capitalAllowances	2.17	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at profits or balancingCharges
machineryAndPlant	2.18a	N	0	999,999,99	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges
energyEfficient	2.18b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here it cannot be greater than the value at machineryandplantshipping
industrialBuildings	2.19	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or shipping
other	2.20	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges
lossesBroughtForward	2.21a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges
amountLossesAvailCarry Fwd	2.21c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges. If there is a value at lossesBroughtForward then there must

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					be a value at amountLossesAvailCarryFwd and this value must be less than or equal to lossesbroughtforwardshipping
charges	2.22	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges.  Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
groupRelief	2.23a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges. If a value is entered at one of the QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll or amtClaimInRespTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element.  Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
amtClaimInRespExcessC apAll	2.23b	N	0	999,999,99	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges. If a value is entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief then there must be a value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges and the sum of QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll or amtClaimInRespTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
amtClaimInRespTradeCh arges	2.21c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges. If a value is entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief then there must be a value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll and

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					amtClaimInRespTradeCharges and the sum of QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll or amtClaimInRespTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element.  Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
amountLossesUtilised	2.21b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.  If a value is entered at this field, then a value must be entered lossesBroughtForward  If a value is entered at lossesBroughtForward, then a value must be entered in this field.
PetroleumProductionTa x element					
totalPptDue		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
PptDetails					
licenceNumber		N	0 Chars	30 Chars	This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue.
dateAuthorisationAwarde d		N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Must be completed if licenceNumber completed.  Must be after 19/06/2014.
aggrCumulativeCosts		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue
amtOfCostsApplicable		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue
amtOfCostsApplicablePr evious		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue
aggrCumulativeGrossRe venue		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue
amtOfRevenueApplicable		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue
amtOfRevenueApplicable Previous		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue

	D. (				
Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
amtOfTransportationExp enditure		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue
amtOfEligibleExpenditure		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue
amtOfNetIncome		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue
amtOfPetroleumTaxPaya ble		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue
QualifyingAssetsProfits element	Attribute	es in the Q	ualifyingAsse after 01/01/20	etsProfits elei	ment can only be present if the period
profitsBeforeCapAllownc es  balancingCharges	Start data	N N	0	999,999,99 9,999 999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.  If this field and balancingCharges are blank, then the following fields must also be blank: machineryAndPlant industrialBuildings other tradingLossesBroughtFwd balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd lossOffsetTradingIncome charges groupRelief amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow amtGrpReliefTradeCharges  Must contain valid whole number.  If this field and
capAllPropWithIncentive		N			profitsBeforeCapAllownces are blank, then the following fields must also be blank: machineryAndPlant industrialBuildings other tradingLossesBroughtFwd balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd lossOffsetTradingIncome charges groupRelief amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow amtGrpReliefTradeCharges true or false
S					This deduction can only be applied to periods commencing on or after 13/10/2015
machineryAndPlant		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.  Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges empty
energyEfficient		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.

	Def		Minimo	Marrimore	
Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
industrialBuildings		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges empty
other		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.  Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges empty
expendPatentRights		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
capAllowPatentRights		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
expendKnowHow		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
expendKnowHowAllowan ce		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
tradingLossesBroughtFw d		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.  Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces @balancingCharges @amountOfLossesUtilised @balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd empty Must be completed if @amountOfLossesUtilised and @balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd completed
amountOfLossesUtilised		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.  Must be empty if  @ tradingLossesBroughtFwd is empty  Must be completed if  @ tradingLossesBroughtFwd is  completed
balTradeLossAvailCarryF wd		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.  Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces @tradingLossesBroughtFwd and @balancingCharges are empty Must be completed if @ tradingLossesBroughtFwd is completed
lossOffsetTradingIncome		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges are empty
charges		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges are empty
groupRelief		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.  Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges are empty If there is a value entered here there must be a value entered in @profitsBeforeCapAllownces @amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow @amtGrpReliefTradeCharges
amtGrpReliefExcessCap Allow		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					@profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges are empty
					If there is a value entered here there must be a value entered in @profitsBeforeCapAllownces @groupRelief
					@amtGrpReliefTradeCharges
amtGrpReliefTradeCharg es		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges are empty If there is a value entered here there must be a value entered in @profitsBeforeCapAllownces @groupRelief and @amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow
livingCityYes		N			True or false
iiviiigOity res		14			Cannot be true if livingCityNo is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel must be filled out
livingCityNo		N			True or false Cannot be true if livingCityYes is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel cannot be filled out
ibaAviationYes		N			true or false, default is false.
IDAAVIAIIOITTES		IN			Only one can be selected
ibaAviationNo		N			true or false, default is false.
iba/ Watiom to		.,			Only one can be selected
ibaAviationClaimAccRate		N		999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Required if aviationYes is true
ibaAddress		N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Must contain valid characters. Cannot contain all spaces. Mutually dependant with @aggAmountExpenditure Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015
ibaEirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain valid EirCode
					Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015
aggAmountExpenditure		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.  Mutually dependant with @ibaAddress Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015  Mutually dependant with @ ibaAddress
carryBackOfLosses		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
reliefClaimedSec769I		N	0	999,999,99	KDB loss cannot be claimed if there is KDB relief claimed also. KDB claimed cannot be greater than Profits from Qualifying Assets(@profitsBeforeCapAllownces + @ balancingCharges) less relevant Capital Allowances (@machineryAndPlant + @machineryAndPlant + @other)
QualExpIPAsset		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.

	D-6		Minimo	M:	
Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
				9,999	Required if entry in@reliefClaimedSec769l
OverallExpIPAsset		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Required if entry in@reliefClaimedSec769l
OverallIncomeIPAsset		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Required if entry in@reliefClaimedSec769l
priorYearProtectiveClaim		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
currentYearProtectiveCla im		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
totalProtectiveClaim		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If value entered in this field, must must be entered in at least one of:  @priorYearProtectiveClaim  @currentYearProtectiveClaim
ComputerProgramsNum priorClaims		N	0	99,999	Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ ComputerProgramsPriorYears
ComputerProgramsPrior Years		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.  Mutually dependant with @  ComputerProgramsNumpriorClaims
ComputerProgramsNum NewClaims		N	0	99,999	Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ ComputerProgramsNewClaims
ComputerProgramsNew Claims		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ ComputerProgramsNumNewClaims
QualifyingPatentsNumPri orClaims		N	0	99,999	Must contain valid whole number.  Mutually dependant with @  QualifyingPatentsPriorYears
QualifyingPatentsPriorYe ars		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.  Mutually dependant with @  QualifyingPatentsNumPriorClaims
QualifyingPatentsNumNe wClaims		N	0	99,999	Must contain valid whole number.  Mutually dependant with @  QualifyingPatentsNewClaims
QualifyingPatentsNewCla ims		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.  Mutually dependant with @  QualifyingPatentsPriorYears
Section769RNumPriorCl aims		N	0	99,999	Must contain valid whole number.  Mutually dependant with @ Section769RClaimsPriorYears
Section769RClaimsPrior Years		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.  Mutually dependant with @ Section769RNumPriorClaims
Section769RNumNewCla ims		N	0	99,999	Must contain valid whole number.  Mutually dependant with @ Section769RClaimsNewClaims
Section769RClaimsNew		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.

	Ref		Minimum	Maximum	
Field	Rei	Requir ed	Value/Len gth	Value/Len gth	Other
Claims				9	Mutually dependant with @ Section769RNumNewClaims
FamilyOfAssetsNumPrior		N	0	99,999	Must contain valid whole number.
Claims					Mutually dependant with @ FamilyOfAssetsPriorYears
FamilyOfAssetsPriorYear		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.
S				9	Mutually dependant with @ FamilyOfAssetsNumPriorClaims
FamilyOfAssetsNumNew		N	0	99,999	Must contain valid whole number.
Claims					Mutually dependant with @ FamilyOfAssetsNewClaims
FamilyOfAssetsNewClai		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.
ms				9	Mutually dependant with @ FamilyOfAssetsPriorYears
OtherAssetsNumPriorCla ims		N	0	99,999	Must contain valid whole number.
					Mutually dependant with @ OtherAssetsPriorYears
OtherAssetsPriorYears		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.
					Mutually dependant with @ OtherAssetsNumPriorClaims
OtherAssetsNumNewClai ms		N	0	99,999	Must contain valid whole number.
1115					Mutually dependant with @ OtherAssetsNewClaims
OtherAssetsNewClaims		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.
				9	Mutually dependant with @OtherAssetsNumNewClaims
numQualifyingAsset		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.
				9	Mutually dependant with@ qualifyingAsset
qualifyingAsset		N	0	999,999,99	Must contain valid whole number.
				9	Mutually dependant with @numQualifyingAsset
IntangibleAssets					
companyElectionSec291 A4		N			True or False, default is false
capAllowClaimedAccount s		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
capAllowClaimedFixed		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
interestClaimedTradeDe d		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
interestClaimedAsCharg e		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
jntSection615ElectTrans		N			True or False, default is false
					Cannot be selected if
jntSection615ElectAcq		N			@jntSection615ElectAcq if selected True or False, default is false
JINOGONONO TOLIGONACY		'			Cannot be selected if
					@jntSection615ElectTrans if selected
jntSection617ElectTrans		N			True or False, default is false
					Cannot be selected if
					@jntSection617ElectAcq if selected
jntSection617ElectAcq		N			True or False, default is false Cannot be selected if
					@jntSection617ElectTrans if selected
JntSection615NamePpsn					C)CCCC. T Electricite in delected

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
Name		N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Must contain valid characters.
					Cannot contain all spaces.
taxRefNumber		N	0 Chars	10 Chars	Must be valid reference number.
JntSection617NamePpsn					
Name		N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Must contain valid characters.
					Cannot contain all spaces.
taxRefNumber		N	0 Chars	10 Chars	Must be valid reference number.
LivingCity element					
amountOfClaim		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.  Must complete if any of: addressQualPremises lciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription have been completed
addressQualPremises		N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Must contain valid characters Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim IciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription have been completed
lciEirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain a valid Eircode.  Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim addressQualPremises aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription have been completed
aggQualExpendDetails		N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Must contain valid characters Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim addressQualPremises IciEirCode serviceDescription have been completed
serviceDescription		N	0	99	Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim addressQualPremises lciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails have been completed
	ı		xtractsAccou		
from	2.33	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
to	2.33a	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
endingDate	2.34	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
s76afield		N			true or false, default is false.
Income					

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len	Maximum Value/Len	Other
sales	2.35	N	gth 0	<b>gth</b> 999,999,99 9,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
					This value cannot be greater than €8,800,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is true.
receipts	2.36	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
otherIncome	2.37	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
TradingAccItem					
purchases	2.38	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
grossTradingProfit	2.39	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
Expenses					
salaries	2.40	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
directorsRemuneration	2.41	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
subContractors	2.42	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
professionalFees	2.43	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
subsistence	2.44	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
repairsRenewals	2.45	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
interestPayables	2.46	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
depreciation	2.47	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
otherExpenses	2.49	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ProvForBadDebts					
positiveAmount	2.48a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/ProvForBad Debts/@negativeAmount is populated.
negativeAmount	2.48b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/ProvForBad Debts/@positiveAmount is populated.
BalanceSheet					
stockWIPFinishedGoods	2.51	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
debtors	2.52	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
cashBank	2.53	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
bankLoanOD	2.54	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
creditorsAndAccruals	2.55	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
clientAccountBalance	2.56	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
clientAccountBalanceCR	2.57	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
taxCreditors	2.58	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	

	Ref	Requir	Minimum	Maximum	
Field		ed	Value/Len gth	Value/Len gth	Other
DirectorsCurrentAC					
positiveAmount	2.50a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/Director sCurrentAC/@negativeAmount is populated.
negativeAmount	2.50b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/Director sCurrentAC/@positiveAmount is populated.
ShareholdersFunds					
positiveAmount	2.59a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than ShareholdersFunds/@negativeAmount. Cannot have a value if ShareholdersFunds/@negativeAmount is populated. This value cannot be greater than €4,400,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is true.
negativeAmount	2.59b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than ShareholdersFunds/@positiveAmount. Cannot have a value if ShareholdersFunds/@positiveAmount is populated.
AdjustedNetProfit element					
OrdActivitiesBeforeTax					
positiveAmount	2.60	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax /@negativeAmount. Cannot have a value if AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax /@negativeAmount is populated.
negativeAmount	2.61	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax /@positiveAmount.  Cannot have a value if AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax /@positiveAmount is populated.
AdjustmentsMadeToProfi t element					
subscriptions	2.62	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
entertainment	2.63	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
disallowableLegalExpens es	2.64	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
section130Interest	2.65	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
lightHeatPhone	2.66	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
SaleOfAssets					

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
positiveAmount	2.67	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Cannot have a value if xtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProf it/SaleOfAssets/@negativeAmount is populated
negativeAmount	2.68	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToPr ofit/SaleOfAssets/@positiveAmount is populated
NotesToTheAccounts element					
indicateEmphasisOfMatt er	2.69	N			true or false, default false
indicateAuditQualifiedOpi nion	2.70	N			true or false, default false
indicateAuditDisclaimer	2.71	N			true or false, default false
indicateAdverseOpinion	2.72	N			true or false, default false
indicateChangeInAssets	2.73	N			true or false, default false
indicateChangeInStock	2.74	N			true or false, default false
indicateChangeInDevelo pment	2.75	N			true or false, default false
indicateChangeInOther	2.76	N			true or false, default false
indicatePriorYearAdjust	2.77	N			true or false, default false
indicateChangeInNature	2.78	N			true or false, default false
indicateExceptionalItem	2.79	N			true or false, default false
additionalInfo	2.80	N	0 Chars	500 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
XbrlOptions element					·
submitVialxbrlr	21.1	N			true or false, default false If the Company has selected Option 1 or 2 of the iXBRL options, a XbrlCompanyCategory option must be selected. Only one category may be selected)
largeCaseDivision	21.2	N			true or false, default false If the Company has selected Option 1 or 2 of the iXBRL options, a XbrlCompanyCategory option must be selected. Only one category may be selected
notMandatedExclusion	21.3	N			true or false, default false If this option is selected then ShareholdersFunds/@positiveAmount cannot be greater than €4,400,000 and Income/@sales cannot be greater than €8,800,000.
inactiveCompLargeCase Div	21.4	N			true or false, default false
companyInLiquidation	21.5	N			true or false, default false
XbrlCompanyCategory element					
statementsSubjectToAud it	21.2	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
statementsNotSubjectTo Audit	21.3	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
statementsOtherThanCo	21.4	N			true or false, default false. Only one

	Ref	B. w.i.	Minimum	Maximum	
Field		Requir ed	Value/Len gth	Value/Len gth	Other
mpAct					Company Category Option can be selected
statementsNotRequired	21.5	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
statementsOtherJurisdict ion	21.1	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
notTaxResident	21.2	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
groupHoldingCompany	21.3a	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
			Rentalincome	element	
indicateCompliance	3.1	N			true or false, default is false
rentalIncomeValueResid ential	3.2	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Can only have a value here if there is an entry in numProperties
numPropertiesresidential	3.2a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Can only have a value here if there is an entry in rentallncomeValue
rentalIncomeValueCom mercial	3.2b	N		999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Can only have a value here if there is an entry in numPropertiesCommercial
numPropertiesCommerci al	3.2c	N		999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Can only have a value here if there is an entry in rentallncomeValueCommercial
residentialrepairs	3.2d	N		999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
residentialinterest	3.2e	N		999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
commercialrepairs	3.2f	N		999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
commercialinterest	3.2g	N		999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
totalresidentialrent	3.2h	N	- 999,999,99 9,999	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
totalcommercialrent	3.2i	N	- 999,999,99 9,999	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
totalrent	3.2j	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
aviationYes	3.2k	N			true or false, default is false. Only one can be selected
aviationNo	3.21	N			true or false, default is false. Only one can be selected
aviationClaimAccRate	3.2m	N		999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Required if aviationYes is true
balancingCharges	3.3	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
lossesCarriedForward	3.4a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in amountOfLossesUtilised or in balLossesAvailCarriedForw
balLossesAvailCarriedFo rw	3.4c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If a value is entered at this field, a value must be entered in lossesCarriedForward If there is an entry in lossesCarriedForward, there must be an entry in this field.
includesPropIncentives	3.5	N			true or false, default is false If true, value must be entered in property based incentives element
capAllowAgainstRentalIn c	3.6	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
otherCapitalAllowances	3.7	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
livingCityYes		N			True or false Cannot be true if livingCityNo is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel must be filled out
livingCityNo		N			True or false Cannot be true if livingCityYes is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel cannot be filled out
aviationAddress		N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015 Required if aviationYes is true Required if entry at aviation AggExpend
aviationEirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must enter valid EirCode. Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015
aviationAggExpend		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number. Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015 Required if aviationYes is true Required if entry at aviationAddress
totalCapitalAllowances	3.8	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *.  Must be equal to the sume of capAllowAgainstRentalInc and otherCapitalAllowances.
excessRentCapAllowanc es	3.9	N	0	999,999,99	Cannot have a value greater than zero if there is no entry in the GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@name attribute of CompanyDetails.  Must be equal the Lesser of: (capAllowAgainstRentalInc + otherCapitalAllowances) -
					(rentalIncomeValue + balancingCharges – lossesCarriedForward)

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len	Maximum Value/Len	Other
			gth	gth	OR OtherCapitalAllowances
					(Note: Where the amount at (capAllowAgainstRentalInc + otherCapitalAllowances) MINUS (rentalIncomeValue + balancingCharges – lossesCarriedForward) is a negative value then the amount should be 0) Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
grpReliefExcessCapAllo w	3.10	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If a value is entered at this field the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element.  Cannot have a value in this field if more
					than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
totalExcessCapAllowanc es	3.11	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * totalExcessCapitalAllowances = excessRentalCapitalAllowances + groupReliefOnExcessCapitalAllowances Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
amountOfLossesUtilised	3.4b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.  If a value is entered at this field, a value must be entered in lossesCarriedForward and in balLossesAvailCarriedForw  If there is an entry in lossesCarriedForward, there must be an entry in this field.
preletExpenditure		N		999,999,9 99	Must contain valid whole number. The amount in this field should be added to both "Repairs" and "Allowable interest" and deducted from "Gross Rental Income", to arrive at the figure to be entered in "Total Residential Rent less Expenses".
LivingCityInitTradeProf element					
claim372AAC		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
claim372AAD		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
addrqualifying		N		140 Chars	Must contain valid characters Must complete entry@ claim372AAC
eircodequalifying		N		8	Must contain a valid Eircode.
addrspecial		N		140 Chars	Must complete entry@ claim372AAD
eircodespecial		N		8	Must contain a valid Eircode.
qualifyingexpenditure		N		1000	Required if entry@

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len	Maximum Value/Len	Other
			gth	gth Chars	claim372AAC
				Onaro	Claims/ZAAC
eligibleexpenditure		N		1000	Required if entry@
				Chars	claim372AAD
qualpremisesdescriptio		N		40 Chars	Required if entry@
n					claim372AAC
identificationnumber		N		20 Chars	No validation, free field
referencenumber		N		20 Chars	No validation, free field
referencendifiber		1	Investmentin	come element	·
OtherIrishIncome		111311			
element					
patentRoyaltyIncome	4.3a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
otherIncomeRecWithTax	4.3b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
otherIncomeRecWithout	4.4a	N	0	999,999,99	
Tax				9,999	
InvestmentUndertaking element					
gainTaxableLowRate	4.4bi	N	0	999,999,99	Must contain a number
				9,999	Must be populated if any of the following
					fields are populated: name, line1, line2, line3
AddressDetails element					name, inter, intez, intes
name	4.4bii	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
					Cannot contain all spaces
					Must be populated id any of the following
					fields are populated: line1, line2, line3 gainTaxableLowRate
line1	4.4biia	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
IIIIC I	4.4biia	IN	U Chars	33 Chars	Cannot contain all spaces
					Must be populated id any of the following
					fields are populated:
line2	4.4biib	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	name, line2, line3 gainTaxableLowRate  Cannot contain an invalid character
iinez	4.40110	IN	UChais	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character  Cannot contain all spaces
line3	4.4biic	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
					Cannot contain all spaces
eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain valid EirCode
Clawback element					
amountTaxableSec766	4.5a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number
amountTaxableSec766a	4.5b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number
amountTaxableSec766b	4.5c	N	0	999,999,99	Must contain a whole number
				9,999	There cannot be an entry in this field if the accounting period starts before
					01/01/2015.
totalFilmClawback	4.6	N	0	999,999,99	Must contain a whole number.
				9,999	This value must be equal to the sum of
					the clawback amount for each film. This field can only be completed ROS
	<u> </u>	1	1	<u> </u>	This held can only be completed ROS

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					amend mode only.
FilmClawback element					
filmCertRef	4.6ai	N	0 Chars	20 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if the following field is
					populated:  • unauthAmountChargeable  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
unauthAmountChargeabl e	4.6aii	N	0	64,000,000	Must contain a whole number  Must be populated if the following field is populated:  • filmCertRef  This field can only be completed ROS
InterestArisingInState					amend mode only.
grossIntRecWithTax	4.1	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
grossIntRecWithoutTax	4.2	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
DistributionsResidentCo mp					
otherDistributionsReceiv ed	4.7b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
reitDistributionsReceived	4.7a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number
	1	,	oreignIncom		
forDivIncomeBeforeTax	5.1	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
otherForDivIncomeBefor eTax	5.2	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
otherForIncomeBeforeTa	5.3	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ForeignDepositAccoun t element					
dateAccountOpened	5.5	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.  Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, amountDepositedOnOpening, IntermediaryDetails/@name, /IntermediaryDetails/@line1, /IntermediaryDetails/@line2, /IntermediaryDetails/@line3.
amountDepositedOnOpe ning	5.6	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, IntermediaryDetails/@name, /IntermediaryDetails/@line1, /IntermediaryDetails/@line2, /IntermediaryDetails/@line3
DepositHolderDetails element					
name	5.4a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
			9	9	Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated:
					line1, line2, line3, dateAccountOpened,
					amountDepositedOnOpening, IntermediaryDetails/@name,
					/IntermediaryDetails/@line1,
					/IntermediaryDetails/@line2, /IntermediaryDetails/@line3.
line1	5.4b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
					Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.4c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
line3	5.4d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain all spaces  Cannot contain an invalid character
iiile3	3.4u	IN .	U Chais	35 Chars	Cannot contain all spaces
eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain valid EirCode
IntermediaryDetails element					
name	5.7a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
					Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.7b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.7c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
	00	``	o onaro	oo onaro	Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.7d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
					Cannot contain all spaces
eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain valid EirCode
ForeignLifePolicy element					
paymentTaxable	5.8	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *.
					This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and gainTaxable is empty:
					PolicyCommencerDetails/@name,
					PolicyCommencerDetails/@line1, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line2,
					PolicyCommencerDetails/@line3,
					termsOfPolicy, annualPremiumsPayable, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@name,
					PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line1,
					PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line2,
gainTaxable	5.9	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line3  Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *.
				3,000	
					This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and
					paymentTaxable is empty: PolicyCommencerDetails/@name,
					PolicyCommencerDetails/@line1,
					PolicyCommencerDetails/@line2,
					PolicyCommencerDetails/@line3, termsOfPolicy, annualPremiumsPayable,
					PolicyAcquirerDetails/@name,
					PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line1, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line2,
					PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line3

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
termsOfPolicy	5.11	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
annualPremiumsPayable	5.12	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number
PolicyCommencerDetails element					
name	5.10a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.10b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.10c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.10d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain valid EirCode
PolicyAcquirerDetails element					
name	5.13a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.13b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.13c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.13d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain valid EirCode
OffshoreFund element					
incomeTaxable	5.14	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Either this field or gainTaxable/gainTaxable/gainTaxableLowRate must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and gainTaxable is empty: name, address1, address2, address3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amountinvested, intermediaryname, intermediaryaddress1, intermediaryaddress2, intermediaryaddress3
gainTaxableLowRate	5.15	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Either this field or incomeTaxable/gainTaxable must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and incomeTaxable is empty: OffshoreFundDetails/@name, OffshoreFundDetails/@line1, OffshoreFundDetails/@line2, OffshoreFundDetails/@line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amountinvested, IntermediaryDetails/@name, IntermediaryDetails/@line1, IntermediaryDetails/@line2, IntermediaryDetails/@line3 Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
dateMaterialInterestAcq	5.17	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be a date after the date on which
amountCapitalInvested	5.18	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	the return is being filed

	Ref	Requir	Minimum	Maximum	
Field		ed	Value/Len gth	Value/Len gth	Other
OffshoreFundDetails element					
name	5.16a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.16b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.16c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.16d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain valid EirCode
IntermediaryDetails element					
name	5.19a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.19b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.19c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.19d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain valid EirCode
OtherOffshoreProduct element					
dateMaterialInterestAcq	5.21	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".
					Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed
					This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated:
					OffshoreProductDetails/@name, OffshoreProductDetails/@line1, OffshoreProductDetails/@line2,
					OffshoreProductDetails/@line3, amountOfPaymentMade, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail
					s/@name, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail
					s/@line1, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail
					s/@line2, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@line3
amountOfPaymentMade	5.22	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
					This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated:
					OffshoreProductDetails/@name, OffshoreProductDetails/@line1,
					OffshoreProductDetails/@line2, OffshoreProductDetails/@line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq,
					OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@name,
					OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@line1,
					OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@line2, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail

Process of State		Ref		Minimum	Maximum	
OffshoreProductDetails element   S.20a   N	Field	ittei	Requir ed	Value/Len	Value/Len	Other
element  name  5.20a N  0 Chars  40 Chars  1 Field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amount.OffapymentMade, OffshoreProduct/intermediaryDetails/@line2, OffshoreProduct/intermediaryDetails/@line2, OffshoreProduct/intermediaryDetails/@line2  1 Fine1  5.20b N  0 Chars  35 Chars  Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain						s/@line3
Cannot contain all spaces   This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated:   Inie1, line2,   Ine3,   dateMaterialInterestAce,   OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@ln amountOff2ymentMade,   OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@ln en2,   OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@ln						
This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amountOlPaymentMade, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line1, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line1, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line1, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line2, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line2   S.20c N O Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces   Iline2 S.20d N O Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces   Iline3 S.20d N O Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain all spaces   Iline3 S.20d N O Chars 8 Chars Must contain valid character Cannot contain all spaces   Iline4 S.23a N O Chars 8 Chars Must contain valid character Cannot contain all spaces   Iline4 S.23b N O Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces   Iline4 S.23c N O Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces   Iline3 S.23d N O Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain all spaces   Iline4 S.23c N O Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain all spaces   Iline5 S.23c N O Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain all spaces   Iline6 S.23c N O Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain all spaces   Iline7 S.23d N O Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain all spaces   Iline8 S.23d N O Chars 8 Chars Must contain valid character Cannot contain all spaces   Iline8 S.23d N O Chars 8 Chars Must contain valid character Cannot contain all spaces   Iline9 S.23d N O Chars 8 Chars Must contain valid character Cannot contain all spaces   Iline8 S.23d N O O S.39,999,99,99,99,99,99,99,99,99,99,99,99,	name	5.20a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
Initial Content of the Content of						Cannot contain all spaces
Iline1   S.20b   N   0 Chars   35 Chars   Cannot contain an invalid character   Cannot contain and inval						following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amountOfPaymentMade, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@n ame, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@li ne1, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@li
Iline1						
line2 5.20c N 0 Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain all spaces line3 5.20d N 0 Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces eirCode N 0 Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces eirCode N 0 Chars 8 Chars Must contain valid EirCode IntermediaryDetails element 5.23a N 0 Chars 40 Chars Cannot contain all spaces line1 5.23b N 0 Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain all spaces line2 5.23c N 0 Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces line3 5.23d N 0 Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces line3 5.23d N 0 Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces line3 5.23d N 0 Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces line3 5.23d N 0 Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces line3 6.23d N 0 Chars 8 Chars Must contain valid EirCode  ExemptIncome element						I
Ine2	line1	5.20b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	
Iline3   5.20d   N   0 Chars   35 Chars   Cannot contain an invalid character   Cannot contain an invalid character   Cannot contain an invalid character   Cannot contain an invalid EirCode   IntermediaryDetails   Inte						
Inine3	line2	5.20c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	
eirCode   N   0 Chars   8 Chars   Must contain all spaces	l' 0	5.00.1		0.01	05.01	·
eirCode	line3	5.200	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	
IntermediaryDetails element	eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	·
Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces			14	Ochars	Ochars	Wast contain valid Elicode
Ine1   5.23b   N   0 Chars   35 Chars   Cannot contain all spaces	-					
Ine1	name	5.23a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	
Cannot contain all spaces	11. 4	5 00l		0.01	0.5.01	
Inine2	line1	5.230	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	
line3 5.23d N 0 Chars 35 Chars Cannot contain all spaces eirCode N 0 Chars 8 Chars Must contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces eirCode N 0 Chars 8 Chars Must contain valid EirCode  ExemptIncome element	line2	5.23c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	·
Second	IIIIOZ	0.200		o onars	00 Onars	
eirCode         N         0 Chars         8 Chars         Must contain valid EirCode           ExemptIncome element         Image: Control of the profit of the	line3	5.23d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	
ExemptIncome element         0         999,999,999,99   lossFromWoodlands is not empty           lossFromWoodlands         6.1a         N         0         999,999,999,99   lossFromWoodlands is not empty           lossFromWoodlands         6.1b         N         0         999,999,99   cannot have a value here if profitFromWoodlands is not empty           distribFromWoodlands         6.1c         N         0         999,999,99   sp.999           otherExemptIncome         6.2         N         0         999,999,99   sp.999   sp.999           costOfAcquisition         7.11a         N         0         999,999,999   sp.999   sp.9						Cannot contain all spaces
profitFromWoodlands         6.1a         N         0         999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,99	eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain valid EirCode
	Exemptincome element					
lossFromWoodlands       6.1b       N       0       999,999,99 y,999 y,999 y,999       Cannot have a value here if profitFromWoodlands is not empty         distribFromWoodlands       6.1c       N       0       999,999,99 y,999 y,999 y,999         otherExemptIncome       6.2       N       0       999,999,99 y,999 y,999 y,999 y,999 y,999 y,999         costOfAcquisition       7.11a       N       0       999,999,999 y,999 y	profitFromWoodlands	6.1a	N	0		
distribFromWoodlands         6.1c         N         0         999,999,99 9,999           otherExemptIncome         6.2         N         0         999,999,99 9,999 9,999           CapitalGains element           costOfAcquisition         7.11a         N         0         999,999,999 9,999 9,999           acquisitionNotAtArmslen gth         7.11b         N         true or false, default is false           amtEnhanceExpendClai med         7.12         N         0         999,999,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999	lossFromWoodlands	6.1b	N	0	999,999,99	Cannot have a value here if
otherExemptIncome         6.2         N         0         999,999,999 9,999           CapitalGains element           costOfAcquisition         7.11a         N         0         999,999,99 9,999           acquisitionNotAtArmslen gth         7.11b         N         Itrue or false, default is false           amtEnhanceExpendClai med         7.12         N         0         999,999,999 9,999 9,999 9,999	distribFromWoodlands	6.1c	N	0	999,999,99	
CapitalGains element           costOfAcquisition         7.11a         N         0         999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,99	otherExemptIncome	6.2	N	0	999,999,99	
costOfAcquisition         7.11a         N         0         999,999,999 9,999           acquisitionNotAtArmslen gth         7.11b         N         true or false, default is false           amtEnhanceExpendClai med         7.12         N         0         999,999,999 9,999 9,999 9,999				CanitalCaina		
acquisitionNotAtArmslen gth  amtEnhanceExpendClai med  9,999  true or false, default is false  9999,999,999,99  true or false, default is false  9999,999,999  100  100  100  100  100				CapitalGalliS	cicilletti	
acquisitionNotAtArmslen gth 7.11b N true or false, default is false mtEnhanceExpendClai 7.12 N 0 999,999,99 9,999	costOfAcquisition	7.11a	N	0		
med 9,999	1 .	7.11b	N		.,	true or false, default is false
	amtEnhanceExpendClai	7.12	N	0		
		7.22	N	0		Must contain a number

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
				9,999	If there is an entry in this field there must be an entry in either electionUnderSec628a2a or electionUnderSec628a2b in the CompanyDetails element.
CapitalGainsConsidera tions element					
totalConsiderOnDisposal	7.8	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be equal AggregateConsiderationQuotedShares + AggregateConsiderationUnquotedShares + AggregateConsiderationAgriLandAndBuil dings + AggregateConsiderationCommercialPre mises + AggregateConsiderationResidentialPremi
					ses + AggregateConsiderationOtherAssets
incidentalCostOfDisposal	7.9	N	0	999,999,99	riggi ogato con olaci allon cui ci nocoto
aggNetConsiderOnDispo sal	7.10	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be equal to totalconsiderationondisposals minus incidentalcostofdisposals
QuotedSharesSecurities					
disposalsConnectedPers ons	7.1a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	7.b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
UnQuotedSharesSecuriti es					
disposalsConnectedPers ons	7.2a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	7.2b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
AgriLandOrBuildings					
numberOfDisposals	7.3	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPers ons	7.3a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateArea	7.3b	N	0	999,999.99	
aggregateConsideration	7.3c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
CommercialPremises					
numberOfDisposals	7.4	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPers ons	7.4a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	7.4b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ResidentialPremises					
numberOfDisposals	7.5	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPers ons	7.5a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	7.5b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
VentureFundGains					
aggregateConsideration	7.6	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
OtherAssets					
numberOfDisposals	7.7	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPers onsotherassets	7.7a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	7.7b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ChargeableGains					
amountChargeableGain	7.13	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be equal aggNetConsiderOnDisposal – (costOfAcquisition + amtEnhanceExpendClaimed)
prevGainsRolledOver	7.14	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
netLossesCurrPeriod	7.15	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be equal to (costOfAcquisition + amtEnhanceExpendClaimed) - aggNetConsiderOnDisposal
unusedLossesPriorPerio d	7.16	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
netCharGain	7.17	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be equal to netchargeablegainat22+ netCharGainMedium + netCharGain40+ netCharGainVenture
netCharGainSection540 A	7.18	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
unusedLossesCarryForw ard	7.19	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
netCharGainMedium	7.20	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
netCharGain40	7.21	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
netCharGainVenture	7.22	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
amountgainrelieved		N	0	999,999,99 9	Must contain a whole number
netchargeablelgainrelief		N	0	999,999,99	When an entry is made in "amountChargeableGain "- This field is to be populated with the sum of (amountChargeableGain – amountgainrelieved) when the result of the sum is positive.
netlossesacountingperio d		N	0	999,999,99	When an entry is made in "amountChargeableGain "- This field is to be populated with the sum of (amountChargeableGain — amountgainrelieved) when the result of the sum is negative. or When an entry is made in "netLossesCurrPeriod" - This field is to be populated with the sum of ("netLossesCurrPeriod" +

	Dof		Minimum	Maximum	
Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					"amountgainrelieved")
			Chargeable	Assets	
Shares	8.1	N	0	999,999,99	
ResidentialPremises element					
numberOfAssets	8.2a	N		99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at ResidentialPremises/@consideration
consideration	8.2b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at ResidentialPremises/@numberOfAssets
CommercialPremises element					
numberOfAssets	8.3a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at CommercialPremises/@consideration
consideration	8.3b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at CommercialPremises/@numberOfAssets
AgriculturalLand element					
numberOfAssets	8.4a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at AgriculturalLand/@consideration
consideration	8.4b			999,999,99 9,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at /AgriculturalLand/@numberOfAssets
DevelopmentLand element					
numberOfAssets	8.5a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at DevelopmentLand/@consideration
consideration	8.5b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at DevelopmentLand/@numberOfAssets
BusinessAssets element					
numberOfAssets	8.6a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at BusinessAssets/@consideration
consideration	8.6b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at BusinessAssets/@numberOfAssets
Antiques element					
numberOfAssets	8.7a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at /Antiques/@consideration
Consideration	8.7b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at Antiques/@numberOfAssets
Other element					
numberOfAssets	8.8a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at Other/@consideration
consideration	8.8b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at Other/@numberOfAssets
			Deductions	element	
DeductionExpenses element					
manageExpenses	9.1	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
groupRelManageExpens e	9.2	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If an entry greater than zero exists in this field, entries must also exist in GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@name and /GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@taxRefNumber or in

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					getcountryOfResidenceofparent and in the ClaimToLosses element
reliefUnderSection247	9.3	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
holdingCompanyInTiered Structure	9.5i	N			True or false, default is null. Required if amount entered in reliefUnderSection247
reliefAmount	9.5ii	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Required if true is entered in holdingCompanyInTieredStructure
indicatereliefunders2474 A	9.5iii	N			True or false, default is null
taxrefjoint	9.5iv	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number Required if true is entered in indicatereliefunders2474A
otherDeductionsDetails	9.5	N	0 Chars	70 Chars	Required if a value is entered in amountOtherDeductions
amountOtherDeductions	9.5a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Required if a value is entered in otherDeductionsDetails Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
groupRelNonTradeCharg es	9.4	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.  Value entered greater than zero entered into field but no group member details and non-trade charge details provided in the Company Details panel.  If an entry greater than zero exists in this field, entries must also exist in GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@name and
					/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@taxRefNumber or in getcountryOfResidenceofparent and in the ClaimToLosses element
Reliefs element					
doubleTaxationRelief	9.6	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
relClaimedStateCompani es	9.8a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
otherReliefsDetails	9.8b	N	0 Chars	70 Chars	Required if a value is entered in amountOtherReliefs
amountOtherReliefs	9.9	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Required if a value is entered in otherReliefsDetails
excessTotalContribution	9.9a	N	0	60,000	Must contain a whole number.
amtRelClaimedForCredA	9.7a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
amtRelClaimedForCredB	9.7b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
ReliefOnValueBasis element					
tradingLosses	9.10a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Can only have a value here if there is an entry at lossOffsetTradingIncome in TradingResults element Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
tradingLossesExcessCa pital	9.10b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
tradingLossesCarriedBac k	9.10c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
tradingCharges	9.11	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
					If a value has been entered here a value must be entered for charges in Trading Results element.
tradingGroupRelief	9.12	N	0	999,999,99	If a value has been entered here a value must be entered for groupRelief in Trading Results element.  Can only have a value here if there is an
10 10 11 10 11				200 000 00	income entry *
qualAssetsCapitalAllowa nce		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
qualAssetsLosses		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Can only have a value here if there is an entry at lossOffsetTradingIncome in Qualifying Assets section of TradingResults element Can only have a value here if there is an
qualAssetsCharges		N	0	999,999,99	income entry *  Can only have a value here if there is an
quantosotoomargoo				9,999	income entry *  If a value has been entered here a value must be entered for charges in Qualifying Assets section of Trading Results element.
qualAssetsGroupRelief		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	If a value has been entered here a value must be entered for groupRelief in Qualifying Assets section of Trading Results element.
					Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
qualAssetsLossesCarrie dBack		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain valid whole number.
Credits element					
pswtOnFees	9.13a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
amountPswtRefunded	9.13b	N	0	999,999,99	Must contain a whole number.
				9,999	If there is an entry greater than 0 in amountPswtRetained or in pswtOnFees then this field must have an entry have an entry greater than or equal to zero.
amountPswtRetained	9.13c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.  If there is an entry greater than 0 in amountProfServicesWithholdingTaxRefu nded or in pswtOnFees then this field must have an entry have an entry greater than or equal to zero.
otherIncomeTax	9.14a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
taxBorneOnExemptProfit s	9.14b	N		7,	True or false, default is false
amountdwtwithheldondist ributions		N	0	999,999,99	Amount entered in this new field cannot be greater than 20% of the amount entered at "Distributions received from a REIT" in the Irish Investment Income and other income panel
		Research	AndDevelopn	nentCredit ele	ement

RadDCreditAllowances   element   receditClaimed766   10.1a   N   0   999.399.39   99.399		Ref		Minimum	Maximum	
	Field	Kei	_	Value/Len	Value/Len	Other
PlantMachClaimed766						
CereditSurrenderedUnder	creditClaimed766	10.1a	N	0		
Teder   Tede	plantMachClaimed766	10.1b	N	0		
Section/766a   10.6   N   0   999,999,99   10.6   N   0   0   0   999,999,99   10.6   N   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		10.2a	N	0		
Section/766a   Section/766bill   Section/766bi	creditClaimedUnused766	10.3	N	0		
Page		10.6	N	0		
9,999   999,999,99   999,999,99   999,999,		10.7	N	0		
9,999   999,999,999   Must contain a whole number.	groupRelClaimed766	10.12	N	0		
6         9,999         Must contain a whole number.           groupRelClaimExcess76 68         1.20         N         0         999,999,999,999         Must contain a whole number.           totalCreditClaimed         10.14         N         0         999,999,999,999         Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *.           Must be equal to the value of researchAndDCreditClaimedUnder766 + researchAndDCreditClaimedUnder766 + constructionCreditClaimedUnder766 + constructionCreditClaimedUnder766 + constructionCreditClaimedUnder766 ack         Must be equal to the value of researchAndDGroupReliefSurrenderedUnder766 ack           amountCreditClawedB ack         10.15         N         0         999,999,999         Must contain a whole number.           totalCreditDue         10.16         N         0         999,999,999,999         Must be equal to : totalCreditClaimed - amountCreditClaimed - amountCreditClaime	groupRelSurrender766	10.13	N	0		
Éa         9,999         Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *.           totalCreditClaimed         10.14         N         0         999,999,99 9,999,999,999,999         Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *.           Must be equal to the value of researchAndDCreditClaimedUnder766 + researchAndDCreditClaimedUnusedUnder 766 + constructionCreditClaimedUnusedUnder 766 + constructionCreditClaimedUnusedUnder 766 + researchAndDGroupReliefSurrenderedUnder766           amountCreditClawedB ack         10.15         N         0         999,999,99         Must contain a whole number.           totalCreditDue         10.16         N         0         999,999,99         Must be equal to : totalCreditClaimed - amountCreditClawedBack           UnusedCredCarriedForward         ***         ***         ***           section766         10.4         N         0         999,999,99         ***           section766aii         10.5         N         0         999,999,99         ***           section766aiii         10.9         N         0         999,999,99         ***           section766biii         10.10a         N         0         999,999,99         Must contain a whole number. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section76 6biii/Ppsn is not blank.           Section766biii/Ppsn         10.10b         N         0         99		1.19	N	0		Must contain a whole number.
Section766a   10.4   N   0   999,999   Section766a   10.15   N   0   999,999,99   Section766a   10.10   N   0   999,999,99   Section766aiii   10.10a   N   0   999,999,99   Section766biii		1.20	N	0		Must contain a whole number.
ConstructionCreditClaimedUnusedUnder 766 + researchAndDGroupReliefClaimedUnder 766 - researchAndDGroupReliefSurrenderedUnder 766 - researchAndDGroupReliefSurrenderedUndered	totalCreditClaimed	10.14	N	0		income entry *.  Must be equal to the value of researchAndDCreditClaimedUnder766 + researchAndDCreditClaimedUnusedUnd
ack         9,999         Must be equal to: totalCreditDue           totalCreditDue         10.16         N         0         999,999,999,99 y9.999         Must be equal to: totalCreditClaimed - amountCreditClawedBack           UnusedCredCarriedFor ward         Section766         10.4         N         0         999,999,999 y9.999           section766iii         10.5         N         0         999,999,999 y9.999         999,999 y9.999           section766aiii         10.8         N         0         999,999,999 y9.999 y9.999         Must contain a whole number. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section76 6biiiPpsn is not blank.           Section766biiiPpsn         10.10b         N         10 Chars         Must be a valid PPSN Number.						constructionCreditClaimedUnusedUnder 766 + researchAndDGroupReliefClaimedUnder 766 - researchAndDGroupReliefSurrenderedU
UnusedCredCarriedFor ward         UnusedCredCarriedFor ward         UnusedCredCarriedFor ward         UnusedCredCarriedFor ward         UnusedCredCarriedFor ward         UnusedCredCarriedFor ward         UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766         UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766         UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766         UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section7666         UnusedCr		10.15	N	0		Must contain a whole number.
ward         Image: control of the	totalCreditDue	10.16	N	0		totalCreditClaimed -
section766iii         10.5         N         0         999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,99						
section766a         10.8         N         0         999,999,999,99 9,999           section766aiii         10.9         N         0         999,999,99 9,999           section766biii         10.10a         N         0         999,999,99 9,999         Must contain a whole number. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section76 6biiiPpsn is not blank.           Section766biiiPpsn         10.10b         N         10 Chars         Must be a valid PPSN Number.	section766	10.4	N	0		
section766aiii  10.9 N 0 999,999,999  section766biii  10.10a N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a whole number. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section76 6biiiPpsn is not blank.  Section766biiiPpsn 10.10b N 10 Chars Must be a valid PPSN Number.	section766iii	10.5	N	0		
section766biii  10.10a N  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section76 6biiiPpsn is not blank.  Section766biiiPpsn  10.10b N  10 Chars Must be a valid PPSN Number.	section766a	10.8	N	0		
section766biii  10.10a N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section76 6biiiPpsn is not blank.  Section766biiiPpsn  10.10b N  10 Chars Must be a valid PPSN Number.	section766aiii	10.9	N	0		
Section766biiiPpsn 10.10b N 10 Chars Must be a valid PPSN Number.	section766biii	10.10a	N	0	999,999,99	if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section76
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Section766biiiPpsn	10.10b	N		10 Chars	

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
Section766biiiPpsn3	10.10d	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number.
Section766a3a	10.11a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
isSection766a3a	10.11b	N			True or false, default false. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section76 6a3a > 0
EmployeeDetails element					If the RnDCreditAllowances/@creditSurrender edUnder766 field is populated at least one of the EmployeeDetails element must be input
rndCreditSurrendered76 6Emp	10.2a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
employeePpsn	10.2b	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number
ExcessRnDCredit element					
amountrepayablesection 766	10.15	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
amountrepayablesection 766a	10.16	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
amountclaimedsection76	10.17	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
amountclaimedsection76 6a	10.18	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
amountclaimedsection76 6iii	10.19	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
amountclaimedsection76 6aiii	10.20	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
subContractExpendUniv	10.21a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
subContractExpendNotif	10.21b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
subContractExpendPers on	10.21c	N			True or false, default false.  Must be true if amount in subContractExpendUniv or subContractExpendNotif is greater than 0
baseYearExpenditure	10.22a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Cannot contain value if the accounting period start date is on or after 01/01/2015
baseYearExpendPlantM ach	10.22b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Cannot contain value if the accounting period start date is on or after 01/01/2015
allowanceClaimedCapEx p	10.23	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.
credit7663ba		N	0	999,999,99	Required if there is an entry in the field 'amountRepayableSec766' or 'amountRepayableSec766a'
credit7663bb		N	0	999,999,99	Required if there is an entry in the field 'amountRepayableSec766' or 'amountRepayableSec766a'
amountforwardcurrent76 6B		N	0	999,999,99 9	
amountforwardprior766B		N	0	999,999,99 9	
rndgrants		N	0	999,999,99	Required if any of the fields below are set to true:  @rndeigrant @rndidagrant @rndleovoucher @rndhighereducation

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					@rndothergrantsandpublicresearch
					@rndirishprivategrants
					@rndeuropeangrants
					@rndotherpublicgrants
					@rndotherprivatenonprofitgrantsA
					@rndothergrants
rndeigrant		N			true or false
					If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants
rndidagrant		N			true or false
					If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants
rndleovoucher		N			true or false
					If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants
rndhighereducation		N			true or false
					If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants
rndothergrantsandpublicr esearch		N			true or false
esearch					If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants
rndirishprivategrants		N			true or false
					If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants
rndeuropeangrants		N			true or false
					If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants
rndotherpublicgrants		N			true or false
					If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants
rndotherprivatenonprofitg rantsA		N			true or false
					If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants
rndothergrants		N			true or false If set to true, a value must be entered
					into rndgrants and also details to be
					entered in the "rndothergrantsspecify" field.
rndothergrantsspecify		N		140 Chars	If "rndothergrants" is set to true, the details are to be added in this field.
		FilmCo	orporationTax	Credit eleme	nt
totalClaimed	11.1	N	0	999,999,99	Must contain a whole number
				3,000	
					This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
FilmDetails element					amona modo only.
(i) (i) (ii)			0.01	20.01	
filmCertNumber	11.1ai	N	0 Chars	20 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces

filmCertDate 11.1aii N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  filmCompleted 11.1aiii N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYY". Cannot be todays date This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  amountCreditApproved 11.1aiv N 0 999.999.99 Must contain a whole number Must populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  first field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  first field can only be completed if there is a value entered at first field can only be completed if there is a value entered at first field can only be completed if there is a value entered at first field can only be completed if there is a value entered at first field can only be completed if there is a value entered at amountCreditApproved or at secondinaticIdalmed if filmCompleted is true then the maximum value in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved or at secondinaticIdalmed in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved or a secondinaticIdalmed in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved or a secondinaticIdalmed in this field is false then the maximum value in this field is false then the maximum value in this field is false then the maximum value in this field is false then the maximum value in this field is false then the maximum value in this field is false then the maximum value in this field is false then the maximum value in this field of filmCompleted is frue.  First field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget 11.1ii N 0 999.999.99 Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field of filmCompleted is true.  The value in this field is frue.  The value in this field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget 11.1ii N 0 999.999.99 Must contain a whole number Must be populated if the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.	Field	Ref	Requir	Minimum Value/Len	Maximum Value/Len	Other
filmCertDate  11.1aii N 10 Chars 10 Chars Ins field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  It was be in date format "DDMM/YYYY". Cannot be todays date This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  It was been date format "DDMM/YYYY". Cannot be todays date This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  It was contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed if there is a value entered at infinite field same of the completed of the first field cannot be completed fit first field cannot be completed fit first field cannot was condinated for a secondinatal Claimed This field must be completed if there is a value entered at amount CreditApproved or an escondinatal fields are populated. This field must be completed fit first field cannot be completed fit filmCompleted is talse then the maximum value in this field is flight film filmCompleted fits from the film film film film film film film film	riciu		ed			Outer
This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.						
filmCertDate  11.1aiii N 10 Chars 10 Chars						This field can only be completed ROS
Cannot be todays date   This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.	filmCortDoto	11 1011	N	10 Chara	10 Chara	•
This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed fifters is a value entered at firstinstallClaimed.  This field can only be completed fifters is a value entered at mountCreditApproved or at secondinstallClaimed.  This field can only be completed fifters is a value entered at amountCreditApproved or at secondinstallClaimed.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false then the maximum value in this field is 90% of amountCreditApproved.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false then the maximum value in this field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false this field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false this field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  The false of this field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  To the false of this field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  To the value in this field the true.  The value in the field cannot be greater than the remainder of amount CreditApproved minus firstinstallClaimed.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.	IIIInCertDate	11.1all	IN .	10 Chars	10 Chars	
filmCompleted 11.1aiii N						
amountCreditApproved 11.1aiv N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a whole number filmDetails fields are populated. This field must be completed fif there is a value entered at firstInstallClaimed or at secondInstallClaimed or at secondInstall or an at secondInstallClaimed or at secondInstall or at second in a s	filmCompleted	11.1aiii	N			·
SecondinstallClaimed	·					This field can only be completed ROS
FilmDetails fields are populated. This field must be completed if there is a value entered at firstinstallClaimed or at secondInstallClaimed This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field must be completed if there is a value entered at amountCreditApproved or at secondInstallClaimed If filmCompleted is false then the maximum value in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  canClaimSecondInstall  11.1avx N  True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  secondInstallClaimed  11.1i  N  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field in less firstinstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment. Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is True. The value in this field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  999,999,999,99  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  TotalFilmBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  TotalFilmBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  TotalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS	amountCreditApproved	11.1aiv	N	0		
This field must be completed if there is a value entered at firstInstallClaimed or at secondInstallClaimed  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  firstInstallClaimed  11.1av N 0 999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field must be completed if there is a value entered at amountCreditApproved or at secondInstallClaimed  If filmCompleted is true then the maximum value in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  canClaimSecondInstall  11.1av N True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  secondInstallClaimed  11.1i N 0 999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment.  Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved hinus firstInstallClaimed.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii N 0 999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii N 0 999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii N 0 999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget (in any of the other FilmDetails field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget (in any of the other FilmDetails field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  by the other FilmDetails field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  TotalFilmBudget (in any of the other FilmDetails field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.					9,999	
firstInstallClaimed  11.1av N 0 999,999.99 Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field must be completed if there is a value entered at amountCreditApproved or at secondInstallClaimed if filmCompleted is true then the maximum value in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved or at secondInstall filmCompleted is filed is 90% of amountCreditApproved This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  canClaimSecondInstall 11.1avx N True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  secondInstallClaimed 11.1i N 0 999,999.99 Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment. Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true. The value in this field of filmCompleted is true.  The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget 11.1ii N 0 999,999.99 Must contain a whole number Must be populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget 11.1iii N 0 999,999.99 Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget 11.1iii N 0 999,999.99 Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.						This field must be completed if there is a value entered at firstInstallClaimed or at
firstInstallClaimed  11.1av N  0 999,999,99  9,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetalls fields are populated. This field must be completed if there is a value entered at amountCreditApproved or at secondinstallClaimed  If filmCompleted is true then the maximum value in this field is 90% of amountCreditApproved  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  secondInstallClaimed  11.1i N  0 999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Canchat a value in this field in less firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment. Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true. The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii N  0 999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,99						This field can only be completed ROS
9,999   Must be populated if any of the other FilmPetails fields are populated. This field must be completed if there is a value entered at amountCreditApproved or at secondInstallClaimed If filmCompleted is true then the maximum value in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved If filmCompleted is false then the maximum value in this field is 90% of amountCreditApproved If filmCompleted is false then the maximum value in this field is 90% of amountCreditApproved This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.    CanClaimSecondInstall   11.1avx   N	firstInstallClaimed	11 1av	N	0	999 999 99	•
This field must be completed if there is a value entered at amountCreditApproved or at secondInstallClaimed If filmCompleted is true then the maximum value in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved If filmCompleted is true then the maximum value in this field is 90% of amountCreditApproved This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  CanClaimSecondInstall 11.1avx N True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  SecondInstallClaimed 11.1i N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment. Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true. The value in this field cannot be greater than the reminder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  ItotalFilmBudget 11.1ii N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  ItotalIrishBudget 11.1iii N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.		11114				Must be populated if any of the other
value entered at amountCreditApproved or at secondInstallClaimed  If filmCompleted is true then the maximum value in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved  If filmCompleted is false then the maximum value in this field is 90% of amountCreditApproved  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  SecondInstallClaimed  11.1i  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment  Cannot have a value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed.  The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS						· · ·
maximum value in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved If filmCompleted is false then the maximum value in this field is 90% of amountCreditApproved This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  canClaimSecondInstall 11.1avx N True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  secondInstallClaimed 11.1i N O 999,999,999 Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true. The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget 11.1ii N O 999,999,99 Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget 11.1iii N O 999,999,99 Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.						value entered at amountCreditApproved
If filmCompleted is false then the maximum value in this field is 90% of amountCreditApproved This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.    CanClaimSecondInstall   11.1avx   N						maximum value in this field is 100% of
maximum value in this field is 90% of amountCreditApproved This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  secondInstallClaimed  11.1i  N  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed is true. The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS						* *
This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  SecondInstallClaimed  11.1i  N  O  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment. Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true.  The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  O  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  O  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  O  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.						maximum value in this field is 90% of
canClaimSecondInstall  11.1avx N  True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  SecondInstallClaimed  11.1i N  0 999,999,99  9,999  Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true. The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii N  0 999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii N  0 999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.						This field can only be completed ROS
SecondInstallClaimed  11.1i  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true. The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.	son Claim Cassadhastall	11 1 2 2 2	N			<u> </u>
secondInstallClaimed  11.1i  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true. The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,999  Must contain a whole number FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed ROS This field can only be completed ROS	canciaimSecondinstail	11.1avx	IN			·
9,999  Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment  Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true.  The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  999,999,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1ii  N  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.						amend mode only.
firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment  Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true.  The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  999,999,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  This field can only be completed ROS are populated. This field can only be completed ROS.	secondInstallClaimed	11.1i	N	0		
completed in a previous amendment Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true. The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  TotalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS					,	firstInstallClaimed and
filmCompleted is true. The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS						
The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS						
amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS This field can only be completed ROS						- I
firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS This field can only be completed ROS						
totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number 9,999  Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  totalIrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number 9,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS  This field can only be completed ROS						firstInstallClaimed.
totalFilmBudget  11.1ii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number Must contain a whole number Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS						
totallrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,999  Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS  This field can only be completed ROS  This field can only be completed ROS	totalFilmBudget	11.1ii	N	0		-
totallrishBudget  11.1iii  N  0  999,999,99  Must contain a whole number 9,999  Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS					9,999	FilmDetails fields are populated.
9,999 Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS						
FilmDetails fields are populated.  This field can only be completed ROS	totallrishBudget	11.1iii	N	0		
					3,333	FilmDetails fields are populated.
						This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.

	Ref		Minimum	Maximum	
Field	1101	Requir ed	Value/Len gth	Value/Len gth	Other
filmType	11.1iv	N	0 Chars	20 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character
					Cannot contain all spaces  Must be populated if any of the other
					FilmDetails fields are populated.
					This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
numberEmployed	11.1v	N	0	9,999	Must be a soluted if any of the other
					Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated.
					This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
		CapitalG	ainsDevelopr	nentLand eler	ment
costOfAcquisition	12.10a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
acquisitionNotAtArmslen gth	12.10b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	True or false, default is false
currentUseValue	12.11	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
costLessCurrentUseValu e	12.12	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
amtEnhanceExpendClai med	12.13	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
totalCapGainTaxDue	12.24	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
taxDeferDisposalDevLan d	12.28	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number.  If there is an entry in this field there must
					be an entry in either electionUnderSec628a2a or
					electionUnderSec628a2b in the CompanyDetails element.
CapGainsDevLandCon siderations element					
totalConsiderOnDisposal	12.7	N	0	999,999,99	Must be equal to value of
				9,999	aggregateConsiderationDevQuotedShare s +
					aggregateConsiderationDevUnquotedSh ares + aggregateConsiderationDevLand
					+
					aggregateConsiderationDevCommercial Premises +
					aggregateConsiderationDevResidentialPr emises +
					aggregateConsiderationDevOtherAssets
incidentalCostOfDisposal	12.8	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
aggNetConsiderOnDispo sal	12.9	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	The value that has been entered in this field must be equal to the
Jul				3,333	CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/@total
					ConsiderOnDisposal - CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/@inci
					dentalCostOfDisposal.
QuotedSharesSecurities	40.4	N			Two orfolog defeats to
disposalsConnectedPers ons	12.1	N			True or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	12.1a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
UnquotedSharesSecuriti					
es					

	Ref		Minimum	Maximum	
Field		Requir ed	Value/Len gth	Value/Len gth	Other
disposalsConnectedPers ons	12.2	N			True or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	12.2a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
DevLandOrBuildings					
numberOfDisposals	12.3	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPers ons	12.3a	N			True or falsedefault is false
aggregateArea	12.3b	N	0.00	999,999.99	6 Numeric digits and two decimal points
aggregateConsideration	12.3c	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
CommercialPremises					
numberOfDisposals	12.4	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPers onscommercialpremises	12.4a	N			True or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	12.4b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ResidentialPremises					
numberOfDisposals	12.5	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPers ons	12.5a	N			True or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	12.5b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
OtherAssets					
numberOfDisposals	12.6	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPers ons	12.6a	N			True or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	12.6b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
CapGainsDevLandChar geGains element					
chargeGainsDev	12.14	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be equal to aggregateNetConsiderationOnDisposals Dev – currentUseValueDev – costLessCurrentUseDev – amountOfEnhancementExpenditureClai medDev
netLossesDev	12.15	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be equal to ( costOfAcquisitionDev + costLessCurrentUseDev + amountOfEnhancementExpenditureClai medDev ) - aggregateNetConsiderationOnDisposals Dev
unusedLossesPriorYear	12.16	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
netChargeGainDev	12.17	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must be equal to Netchargeablegaininitialprevperiod1dev + Netchargeablegainlateprevperioddev + netCharGainInitThisPeriod + netCharGainLateThisPeriod The value that has been entered in this field must be equal to chargeGainsDev

# Form-CT1-V18

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					less unusedLossesPriorYear
unusedLossCarriedForw ard	12.18	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
netCharGainInitPrevPeri od	12.19	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
netCharGainLatePrevPer iod	12.20	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
netCharGainInitThisPerio d	12.21	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
netCharGainLateThisPeri od	12.22	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
cpoNetChargeGain	12.23a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
cpoDateDisposal	12.23b	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be todays date
cpoDatePaymentReceive	12.23c	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".
d					Cannot be todays date
amountgainrelievedland		N	0	999,999,99 9	Must contain a whole number
netchargeablelgainreliefl and		N	0	999,999,99	When an entry is made in "chargeGainsDev "- This field is to be populated with the sum of (chargeGainsDev – amountgainrelievedland) when the result of the sum is positive.
netlossesacountingperio dland		N	0	999,999,99	When an entry is made in  "chargeGainsDev "- This field is to be populated with the sum of (chargeGainsDev – amountgainrelievedland) when the result of the sum is negative. or When an entry is made in "netLossesDev " - This field is to be populated with the sum of ("netLossesDev" + "amountgainrelievedland")
		Close	CompanySur	charge eleme	nt
	ı		T		
electUnderSec440441	14.1	N			True or false, default is false.
section440	14.2	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
section441	14.3	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
		Reco	overyOfIncom	eTax element	
totalAmountDue	15.1	N	0	999,999,99	
amountTaxReliefAtSourc e	15.2	N	0	9,999 999,999,99 9,999	
royaltyPayments	15.3	N	0	3,330	True or false, default is false.
.,,,				ngTax elemer	
DistributionDetails element					
dateOfDistribution	16.1	N	10 chars	10 chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed

# Form-CT1-V18

	Ref		Minimum	Maximum	
Field	Kei	Requir ed	Value/Len gth	Value/Len gth	Other
grossValue	16.1a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
valueOfDwt	16.1b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
StockArrangement element					
nameOfNonResCompan y	16.3	N	0 chars	170 chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
nameAndAddressOfReci pient	16.4	N	0 chars	40 chars	It cannot contain white spaces only.
eirCode		N	0 Chars	8 Chars	Must contain a valid eircode
dateOfDistribution	16.5	N	10 chars	10 chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".  Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed
amountOfDistribution	16.6	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
		Prope	rtyBasedInce	ntives elemer	nt
ResidentialProperty element					
urbanRenewal	17.1	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
townRenewal	17.2	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
seasideResort	17.3	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ruralResort	17.4	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
livingOverShop	17.5	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
parkAndRide	17.6	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
studentAccom	17.7	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
IndustBuildAllowance element					
UrbanRenewal					
ownerOccupier	17.8a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
investorLessor	17.8b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
TownRenewal					
ownerOccupier	17.9a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
investorLessor	17.9b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
SeasideResort					
ownerOccupier	17.10a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
investorLessor	17.10b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
RuralRenewal					
ownerOccupier	17.11a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
investorLessor	17.11b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
CarPark					
ownerOccupier	17.12a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
investorLessor	17.12b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
LivingOverShop					
ownerOccupier	17.13a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
investorLessor	17.13b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
EnterpriseAreas			_		
ownerOccupier	17.14a	N	0	999,999,99	
investorLessor	17.14b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ParkAndRide					
ownerOccupier	17.15a	N	0	999,999,99	
investorLessor	17.15b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
Hotels					
ownerOccupier	17.16a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
investorLessor	17.16b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
HolidayCottages					
ownerOccupier	17.17a	N	0	999,999,99	
investorLessor	17.17b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
HolidayHostels					
ownerOccupier	17.18a	N	0	999,999,99	
investorLessor	17.18b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
GuestHouses	47.40	N.I.		000 000 00	
ownerOccupier	17.19a	N	0	999,999,99	
investorLessor	17.19b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
NursingHomes	47.00	NI	0	000 000 00	
ownerOccupier	17.20a	N	0	999,999,99	
investorLessor	17.20b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ElderlyHousing	47.04	N.	0	000 000 00	
ownerOccupier	17.21a	N	0	999,999,99	
investorLessor	17.21b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ConvalescentHomes	4= 55			000 000 00	
ownerOccupier	17.22a	N	0	999,999,99	
investorLessor	17.22b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ChildCare					

	Ref		Minimum	Maximum	
Field		Requir ed	Value/Len gth	Value/Len gth	Other
ownerOccupier	17.23a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
investorLessor	17.23b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
CaravanPark					
ownerOccupier	17.24a	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
investorLessor	17.24b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	
ShannonCorridor					
ownerOccupier		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
investorLessor		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
LivingCityInitiative					
ownerOccupier		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
investorLessor		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
LivingCityInitiativeSectio n372AAD					
investorLessor		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
AviationServicesFacilitie s					
ownerOccupier		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
investorLessor		N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a number
OtherIncentiveScheme element					
nameIncentiveScheme	17.26a	N	0 chars	40 chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
amtReliefClaimed	17.26b	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	·
		Se	lfAssessmen	tCt element	
		See r	note * at the top	of this section	
cceProfitChargeTax	18.2RC	N			
cceTaxCharge	18.3RC	N			
cceTaxPayableBeforePs wt	18.4aR C	N			
ccePswtInterimRefunds	18.4bR C	N			
cceTaxPayable	18.4cR C	N			
cceAmtSurchargedue	18.5aR C	N			
cceAmtLptSurchargeDue	18.5bR C	N			
cceAmtTaxPaidDirect	18.6RC	N			

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
cceBalanceTaxPayable	18.7RC	N			
cceBalanceTaxOverpaid	18.8RC	N			
selfProfitChargeTax	18.2SA	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfTaxCharge	18.3SA	N	0	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places.  This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true.  If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures  If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfTaxPayableBeforePs wt	18.4aS A	N	- 999,999,99 9, 999.99	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfPswtInterimRefunds	18.4bS A	N	0	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places.  This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true.  If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures  If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfTaxPayable	18.4cS A	N	- 999,999,99 9, 999.99	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true  The value in this field must equal selfTaxPayableBeforePswt +selfPswtInterimRefunds.
selfAmtSurchargeDue	18.5aS A	N	0	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfAmtLptSurchargeDue	18.5bS A	N	0	999,999,99	Cannot have more than two decimal places.  This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true.  If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfAmtTaxPaidDirect	18.6SA	N	0	999,999,99	Cannot have more than two decimal

selfBalanceTaxPayable    SelfBalanceTaxPayable   SelfAssA   N   SelfAmtSurchargeDue+selfAmtSurchargeDue+selfAmtSurchargeDue+selfAmtSurchargeDue+selfAmtSurchargeDue+selfAmtSurchargeDue-selfAssA   N   SelfBalanceTaxAnt   N	Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
declareSelfAssessment is true.  If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true  18.7SA  N  - 999,999,99 9,999.99  Reliable to the company of the co				g		·
selfBalanceTaxPayable  18.7SA N  - 999,999,99 9,999.99 9,999.99  SelfBalanceTaxPayable  18.8SA N  - 999,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 9,999,99 Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true and there is no entry in selfBalanceTaxOverpaid. Cannot have an entry here and in selfBalanceTaxOverpaid. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true  The value in this field must equal selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+selfAmtLptSurchargeDue-selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is equal to or greater than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in this field.  18.8SA N  - 999,999,99 Cannot have more than two decimal						declareSelfAssessment is true.
selfBalanceTaxPayable  selfBalanceTaxPayable  gentlement of the process of the pr						declareSelfAssessment must be true
declareSelfAssessment is true and there is no entry in selfBalanceTaxOverpaid.  Cannot have an entry here and in selfBalanceTaxOverpaid.  If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true  The value in this field must equal selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+selfAmtLptSurchargeDue-selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is equal to or greater than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in this field.  18.8SA N - 999,999,99 Cannot have more than two decimal		18.7SA	N			places.
selfBalanceTaxOverpaid.  If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true  The value in this field must equal selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+ selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is equal to or greater than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in this field.  18.8SA N - 999,999,99 Cannot have more than two decimal				9, 999.99		declareSelfAssessment is true and there is no entry in selfBalanceTaxOverpaid.
selfBalanceTaxPayable  The value in this field must equal selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+ selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is equal to or greater than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in this field.  18.8SA N - 999,999,99 Cannot have more than two decimal						
selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+ selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is equal to or greater than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in this field.  18.8SA N - 999,999,99 Cannot have more than two decimal	selfBalanceTaxPayable					
						selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+ selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is equal to or greater than 0. If not, there
l   999 999 99   999 99   places		18.8SA	N	- 999,999,99	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places.
9, 999.99  This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true and there					0,000.00	This is a required field if
is no entry in selfBalanceTaxPayable.						is no entry in selfBalanceTaxPayable.
Cannot have an entry here and in selfBalanceTaxPayable.						
If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true	selfBalanceTaxOverpaid					
The value in this field must equal the modulus of selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+ selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is less than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in this field.	·					modulus of selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+ selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is less than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in
Null, true or false, default is null.  If the value in this field is true, then the		18	N			
value in:						value in:
cceProfitChargeTax						
agreeWithFigures  • selfTaxCharge must be equal to cceTaxCharge	agreeWithFigures					cceTaxCharge
selfTaxPayable must be equal to cceTaxPayable						cceTaxPayable
selfTaxCharge or selfTaxPayable, there must be an entry in this field.						must be an entry in this field.
18ii N True or false, default is false. This field must be true if filing a return		18ii	N			·
with an accounting period start date (@accountPeriodStartDate) on or after 01/01/2013.						with an accounting period start date (@accountPeriodStartDate) on or after
declareSelfAssessment  If there is an entry in an of the following fields the value here must be true	declareSelfAssessment					fields the value here must be true
<ul> <li>selfProfitChargeTax</li> <li>selfTaxCharge</li> <li>selfTaxPayable</li> </ul>						selfTaxCharge

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					selfAmtSurchargeDue     selfAmtLptSurchargeDue     selfAmtTaxPaidDirect     selfBalanceTaxPayable     selfBalanceTaxOverpaid If the entry here is true then there must be an entry in the following:     selfProfitChargeTax     selfTaxCharge     selfTaxPayable     selfAmtSurchargeDue     selfAmtLptSurchargeDue     selfAmtTaxPaidDirect     selfBalanceTaxPayable or selfBalanceTaxOverpaid
section1085Confirmation	18iii	N			True or false, default is false.
reasonForDisagreeing	18iv	N	0 Chars	500 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If agreeWithFigures is true then there cannot be an entry in this field. If agreeWithFigures is false then there must be an entry in this field.
repaidcredits	18v	N			
amttaxpaiddirect	18vi	N			
·		Self	Assessment	gtlt element	
cceTaxChargeCgt	18.10R C	N			
cceTaxPayableCgt	18.11R C	N			
cceTaxPayableCgt	18.14R C	N			
cceBalanceTaxOverpaid Cgt	18.15R C	N			
selfProfitChargeTaxCgt	18.9SA	N	0	999,999,99 9,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfTaxChargeCgt	18.10S A	N	0	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfTaxPayableCgt	18.11S A	N	0	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt,

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfAmtSurchargeDueCg t	18.12a SA	N	0	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfAmtLptSurchargeDue Cgt	18.12b SA	N	0	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places.  This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfAmtTaxPaidDirectCgt	18.13S A	N	0	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places.  This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfBalanceTaxPayableC gt	18.14S A	N	0	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places.  This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.  There cannot be an entry here if there is an entry in selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt.
selfBalanceTaxOverpaid Cgt	18.15S A	N	0	999,999,99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places.  This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.  There cannot be an entry here if there is an entry in selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt.
agreeWithFiguresCgt	18.A	N			Null, true or false, default is null.  If the value in this field is true, then the

Field	Ref	Requir ed	Minimum Value/Len gth	Maximum Value/Len gth	Other
					value in:     • selfTaxChargecgt must be equal to cceTaxChargeCgt     • selfTaxPayablecgt must be equal to cceTaxPayableCgt  If there is an entry in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt or selfTaxPayablecgt, there must be an entry in this field.
declareSelfAssessmentC gt	18.B	N			True or false, default is false. This field must be true if filing a return with any details entered in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element.  If there is an entry in an of the following fields the value here must be true  • selfProfitChargeTaxcgt  • selfTaxChargecgt  • selfTaxPayablecgt  • selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt  • selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt  If the entry here is true then there must be an entry in the following:  • selfTaxChargecgt  • selfTaxPayablecgt  • selfTaxPayablecgt  • selfTaxChargecgt  • selfTaxPayablecgt  • selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt or selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt  If the entry here is true then there must be an entry in the Capital Gains (Development Land) panel.

# 4 APPENDIX 1 - CHANGES TO SCHEMA AND VALIDATION

The following elements/attributes have been <u>added</u> to the schema.

Sub-Element	Attribute
-	@preletExpenditure
Credits	@amountdwtwithheldondistribution s
QualifyingCompanies	@assetSpecifiedMortgages @assetIrefUnit @assetStateLand
	@s76afield
ExcessRnDCredit	@credit7663ba @credit7663bb @amountforwardcurrent766B @amountforwardprior766B @rndgrants @rndeigrant @rndidagrant @rndleovoucher @rndhighereducation @rndothergrantsandpublicresearc h @rndeuropeangrants @rndotherpublicgrants @rndotherprivatenonprofitgrantsA @rndothergrantsspecify
ChargeableGains	+@amountgainrelieved +@netchargeablelgainrelief +@netlossesacountingperiod
CapGainsDevLandChargeGains	+@amountgainrelievedland +@netchargeablelgainreliefland +@netlossesaccountingperiodland
	- Credits  QualifyingCompanies  ExcessRnDCredit  ChargeableGains

Element	Sub-Element	Attribute
TradeProfit	IntangibleAssets	+@intangAssetCapAllowanceAmo unt +@capAllowClaimedAccountsBefo re +@capAllowClaimedAccountsAfter +@capAllowClaimedAccountsNot Used +@capAllowClaimedAcountsNotU sedOnOrAfter +@capAllowClaimedFixedBefore +@capAllowClaimedFixedAfter +@capAllowClaimedFixedNotUse d +@capAllowClaimedFixedNotUse dOnOrAfter
CompanyDetails	ExemptionFromTax/Disposals	+@amountOfDisposal

The following elements have been <u>deleted</u> from the schema.

Element	Sub-Element	Attribute
CompanyDetails	QualifyingCompanies	@specifiedmortgages

## 5 APPENDIX 2 - VALID CHARACTERS

Only the following characters are permitted:

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789áéíóúÁÉÍÓÚ£\$€%&\* -+= ()<>:;,."'@~# ?! /\

# 6 APPENDIX 3 - INCOME ENTRIES

The following fields are deemed to be income entries:

FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow
FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingAssetsProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow
FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingAssetsProfits/@balancingCharges
FormCt1/TradingResults/ExceptedTradeProfits/@profitsExceptedTrade
FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits
FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges
FormCt1/RentalIncome/@rentalIncomeValue
FormCt1/RentalIncome/@ rentalIncomeValueCommercial
FormCt1/RentalIncome/@balancingCharges
FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InterestArisingInState/@grossIntRecWithoutTax
FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@patentRoyaltyIncome
FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@forDivIncomeBeforeTax
FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@otherForIncomeBeforeTax
FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@otherIncomeRecWithTax
FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@otherIncomeRecWithoutTax

# 7 APPENDIX 4 – COUNTRY TYPES

Input	Value
Afghanistan	1
Aland Islands	2
Albania	3
Alderney	4
Algeria	5
American Samoa	6
Andorra	7
Angola	8
Anguilla	9
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	11
Argentina	12
Armenia	13
Aruba	14
Australia	15
Austria	16
Azerbiajan	17
Bahamas	18
Bahrain	19
Bangladesh	20
Barbados	21
Belarus	22
Belguim	23
Belize	24
Benin	25
Bermuda	26
Bhutan	27
Bolivia	28
Bosnia and Herzegowina	29
Botswana	30
Bouvet Island	31
Brazil	32
British Indian Ocean Territory	33
Brunei Darussalam	34
Buesingen	35
Bulgaria	36
Burkina Faso	37
Burundi	38
Cambodia	39
Cameroon	40

Input	Value
Campione D'Italia	41
Canada	42
Cape Verde	43
Cayman Islands	44
Central African Republic	45
Ceuta And Melilla	46
Chad	47
Chile	48
China	49
Christmas Island	50
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	51
Colombia	52
Comoros	53
Congo, Democratic Republic of (was Zaire)	54
Congo, Peoples Republic of	55
Cook Islands	56
Costa Rica	57
Cote D'Ivoire	58
Croatia (local name: Hrvatska)	59
Cuba	60
Cyprus	61
Czech Republic	62
Denmark	63
Djibouti	64
Dominica	65
Dominican Republic	66
East Timor	67
Ecuador	68
Egypt	69
El Salvador	70
Equatorial Guinea	71
Eritrea	72
Estonia	73
Ethiopia	74
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	75
Faroe Islands	76
Fiji	77
Finland	78
France	79
France Metropolitan	80
French Guiana	81
French Polynesia	82
French Southern Territories	83

Input	Value
Gabon	84
Gambia	85
Georgia	86
Germany	87
Ghana	88
Gibraltar	89
Greece	90
Greenland	91
Grenada	92
Guadeloupe	93
Guam	94
Guatemala	95
Guernsey	96
Guinea	97
Guinea-Bissau	98
Guyana	99
Haiti	100
Heard and Mc Donald Islands	101
Heliogoland	102
Honduras	103
Hong Kong	104
Hungary	105
Iceland	106
India	107
Indonesia	108
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	109
Iraq	110
Israel	112
Italy	113
Jamaica	114
Japan	115
Jersey	116
Jordan	117
Kazakhstan	118
Kenya	119
Kiribati	120
Korea, Democratic Peoples Republic of	121
Korea, Republic of	121
Kuwait	123
Kyrgyzstan	123
	125
Lac Pooples Democratic Popublic	
Lao Peoples Democratic Republic  Latvia	126 127

Input	Value
Lebanon	128
Lesotho	129
Liberia	130
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	131
Liechtenstein	132
Lithuania	133
Livigno	134
Luxembourg	135
Macau	136
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of	137
Madagascar	138
Malawi	139
Malaysia	140
Maldives	141
Mali	142
Malta	143
Marshall Islands	144
Martinique	145
Mauritania	146
Mauritius	147
Mayotte	148
Mexico	149
Micronesia, Federated States of	150
Moldova, Republic of	151
Monaco	152
Mongolia	153
Montserrat	154
Morocco	155
Mozambique	156
Mt Athos	157
Myanmar	158
Namibia 	159
Nauru 	160
Nepal	161
Netherlands	162
Netherlands Antilles	163
New Caledonia	164
New Zealand	165
Nicaragua	166
Niger	167
Nigeria	168
Niue	169
Norfolk Island	170

Input	Value
Northern Ireland	171
Northern Mariana Islands	172
Norway	173
Oman	174
Pakistan	175
Palau	176
Palestinian Territory, Occupied	177
Panama	178
Papua New Guinea	179
Paraguay	180
Peru	181
Philippines	182
Pitcairn	183
Poland	184
Portugal	185
Puerto Rico	186
Qatar	187
Reunion	188
Romania	189
Russian Federation	190
Rwanda	191
Saint Kitts and Nevis	192
Saint Lucia	193
Saint Lucia  Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	193
Samoa	195
San Marino	196
Sao Tome and Principe	197
Sark Saudia Arabia	198
	199
Senegal	200
Seychelles	201
Sierra Leone	202
Singapore	203
Slovakia (Slovak Republic)	204
Slovenia	205
Solomon Islands	206
Somalia	207
South Africa	208
South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	209
Spain	210
Sri Lanka	211
St. Helena	212
St. Pierre and Miquelon	213

Input	Value
Sudan	214
Suriname	215
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	216
Swaziland	217
Sweden	218
Switzerland	219
Syrian Arab Republic	220
Taiwan	221
Tajikistan	222
Tanzania, United Republic of	223
Thailand	224
The Canary Islands	225
Togo	226
Tokelau	227
Tonga	228
Trinidad and Tobago	229
Tunisia	230
Turkey	231
Turkmenistan	232
Turks and Caicos Islands	233
Tuvalu	234
Uganda	235
Ukraine	236
United Arab Emirates	237
United Kingdom	238
United States	239
United States Minor Outlying Islands	240
Uruguay	241
Uzbekistan	242
Vanuatu	243
Vatican City State (Holy See)	244
Venezuela	245
Vietnam	246
Virgin Islands (British)	247
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	248
Wallis and Futuna Islands	249
Western Sahara	250
Yemen	251
Yugoslavia	252
Zambia	253
Zimbabwe	254

## 8 APPENDIX 6 – CT SELF ASSESSMENT

When the Column A figures filed in the CT Self Assessment section of the return do not match the Revenue calculated figures and all other validation rules have been passed, here is the response that will be returned from the webservice.

The <SelfAssessmentCt> element will be updated to contain the Column A figures as calculated by Revenue.

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"</p>
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
 <soapenv:Body>
   <ns1:Errors xmlns:ns1="http://www.ros.ie/schemas/formct1/v18/">
    <ns2:SelfAssessmentCt agreeWithFigures="false" cceAmtLptSurchargeDue="0.00"</p>
cceAmtSurchargedue="0.00" cceAmtTaxPaidDirect="0" cceBalanceTaxPayable="12500.00"
cceProfitChargeTax="50000" cceTaxCharge="12500.00" cceTaxPayable="12500.00"
cceTaxPayableBeforePswt="12500.00" declareSelfAssessment="true"
selfAmtLptSurchargeDue="0.00" selfAmtSurchargeDue="0.00" selfAmtTaxPaidDirect="0.00"
selfBalanceTaxPayable="12500.00" selfProfitChargeTax="50000"selfPswtInterimRefunds="0.00"
selfTaxCharge="12500.00" selfTaxPayable="12500.00" selfTaxPayableBeforePswt="12500.00"
xmlns:ns2="http://www.ros.ie/schemas/formct1/v18/"/>
    <ns1:Error message="This return passes all validation rules but the figures provided in Column
A of the CT Self Assessment panel do not match Revenue's figures. Please open and save your return
using ROS Offline to retrieve the correct Column A figures or retrieve them from the web-service.
Here are the Revenue calculated figures that must be included in your SelfAssessmentCT element
before the return will pass validation:cceProfitChargeTax:50000 cceTaxCharge:12500.00
cceTaxPayable:12500.00 cceAmtSurchargedue:0.00 cceAmtLptSurchargeDue:0.00
cceAmtTaxPaidDirect:0 cceBalanceTaxPayable:12500.00"/>
   </ns1:Errors>
 </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```